



CALYPSO

FITTED, VANITY & MODULAR BATHROOM FURNITURE



COLOUR SWATCHES

All our door finishes are supplied with the complementing carcass colours as shown below by default. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will need to be specified separately (see breakdown pages 337-338). The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore please use our free sample service for more exact colour matching. All fitted furniture orders are dispatched within 72 hours.

CARCASS KEYS:

- AW ALPINE WHITE
- GL GREY LINEN
- CY CLAY
- T TITANIUM
- AL ANTHRACITE LINEN
- NO NATURAL OAK

C = CARCASS

FINISH CODE C
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTIONS

BOWLAND/BL

BLFW P10 FROST WHITE	GL BLFG P11 FROST GREY	GL BLCSM P12 SLATE MIST	GL BLCP P13 CHAMPAGNE	GL BLSB P14 SEA BREEZE	GL BLCHN P15 HUNTER GREEN	GL BLMS/BLMSM P16 METALLIC SLATE	GL BLBB P17 BLUEBERRY
-----------------------------------	---	--	--	---	--	---	--

BRECON/BR

BRH P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	AW BRWE P27 SOFT WHITE	CY BRBCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	CY BRPE P29 PEBBLE	CY BRSG P30 STONE GLOSS	CY BRDB P31 DUSKY BLUE	CY BRSW P32 SHOREWOOD	NEW AL BREO P33 LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	CY BRBM P34 BASALT MIST
NEW CY BRTC P35 TERRACOTTA	CY BRSM P36 SLATE MIST	AL BRDS P37 DARK SAPPHIRE	NEW CY BRSN P38 SOFT GREEN	AL BRRHN P39 HUNTER GREEN	T BRBGG P40 GRAPHITE GREY	T BRGE P41 SOFT GRAPHITE	AL BRME P42 MARINE BLUE	AL BRSK P43 SOFT BLACK

CHEVIOT/CT

T CTFW P56 FROST WHITE	T CTFG P57 FROST GREY	T CTCSM P58 SLATE MIST	T CTCP P59 CHAMPAGNE	T CTSB P60 SEA BREEZE	T CTCHN P61 HUNTER GREEN	T CTMS/CTMSM P62 METALLIC SLATE	T CTBB P63 BLUEBERRY
---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---

CHILTERN/CH

AW CHWE P76 SOFT WHITE	AW CHCWA P77 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CY CHCCM P78 CONTOUR CASHMERE	CY CHML P79 MUSSEL	CY CHCYG P78 CONTOUR GREY	CY CHCBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	CY CHAM P82 AQUA MIST	GL CHCDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY
CY CHSM P84 SLATE MIST	AL CHRHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	GL CHCBA P86 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	AL CHME P87 MARINE BLUE	AL CHCCC P88 CONTOUR CARBON	AL CHDS P89 DARK SAPPHIRE	AL CHGE P90 SOFT GRAPHITE	

KENTMERE/KM

AW KMCN P104 COTTON WHITE	GL KMSE P105 SHALE	GL KMLM P106 LAGOON MIST	GL KMSU P107 SPRUCE
--	---	---	--

SELTER/ST

AW STPL P136 PEARL	CY STOR P137 OYSTER	GL STPS P138 PORTLAND STONE	CY STSE P139 SHALE	CY STLM P140 LAGOON MIST	GL STSU P141 SPRUCE	AL STMT P142 MARITIME BLUE	AL STST P143 SLATE
---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---

PENTLAND/PD

NO PDCN P120 COTTON WHITE	NO PDSE P121 SHALE	NO PDLM P122 LAGOON MIST	NO PDSU P123 SPRUCE	NO PDMT P124 MARITIME BLUE	NO PDST P125 SLATE
--	---	---	--	---	---

SOLID OAK/CH

NO CHSO P156 SOLID OAK*
--

PREMIUM VANITY COLLECTIONS

CASELLA

P250 CORAL WHITE	NO P251 CELESTIAL BLUE	P252 GRAPHITE
----------------------------	--	-------------------------

DIAMANTE

P256 SATIN WHITE	P257 SATIN WEAVE	P258 SATIN GREY
----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

LEVANTO

P262 PORCELAIN WHITE	P263 CORAL WHITE	P264 MOONSTONE	P265 TORTONA OAK	P266 FIR GREEN	P267 GRAPHITE	P268 EMBER GLOSS
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

ONETA

P272 DOVE GREY	P273 ANTHRACITE SHADOW	P274 APPLEWOOD
--------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------

SOLARO

P278 PORCELAIN WHITE	P279 DEEP OAK
--------------------------------	-------------------------

TESIMA

P284 CORAL WHITE	P285 FIR GREEN	P286 STEEPLE GREY	NEW P287 MATT BLACK
----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	---

ULTIMO

P292 PORCELAIN WHITE	P293 TORTONA OAK
--------------------------------	----------------------------

VANITY & MODULAR COLLECTION

ADELFA

P170 PORCELAIN WHITE	P171 STONEWASHED OAK	P172 CELESTIAL BLUE	P176 <small>NEW</small> MUTED WHITE	P177 <small>NEW</small> BLUSH PINK	P178 <small>NEW</small> FERN GREEN	P179 <small>NEW</small> NAVY BLUE
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--	--	---

AURELIA

BRENTA

P184 PEARLY WHITE	P185 LIMED OAK	P186 MISTY GLOSS	P187 MIDNIGHT CLOUD	P188 WARM SAGE
-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

CHELWORTH

P192 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	P193 CONTOUR GREY	P194 AQUA MIST	P195 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	P196 CONTOUR BLUE ASH
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------

ISLA

P202 <small>NEW</small> MUTED WHITE	P203 <small>NEW</small> MIST GREY	P204 <small>NEW</small> FERN GREEN	P205 <small>NEW</small> NAVY BLUE
---	---	--	---

LORETO

P210 PEARLY WHITE	P211 LIMED OAK	P212 MISTY GLOSS	P213 MIDNIGHT GLOSS
-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

MINORI

P218 OPAL WHITE	P219 AEGEAN BLUE	P220 FEATHER GREY	P221 ADMIRAL BLUE	P226 OPAL WHITE	P227 AEGEAN BLUE	P228 ADMIRAL BLUE
---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

NOVOLI

SORA

P234 PEARLY WHITE	P235 MISTY GLOSS	P236 ADRIATIC BLUE	P237 DRIFTWOOD	P238 SIENNA OAK
-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

VENETO

P242 PEARL	P243 SHALE	P244 LAGOON MIST
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------

WORKTOPS

⊕ = SOLID OAK WORKTOPS ARE REAL OAK VENEER ON FURNITURE GRADE MDF CORE ⊕ = PREMIUM WORKTOP

CALYPTSTONE AURA/ 12mm

SR STRATUS WHITE	WL WHITE CRYSTAL	WZ WHITE TERRAZZO	GZ GREY TERRAZZO	CS <small>P</small> CIRRUS WHITE	VZ <small>P</small> IVORY TERRAZZO	NY <small>P</small> NIMBUS GREY	GL GREY CRYSTAL
SY <small>P</small> STORM GREY	BL BLACK CRYSTAL						

CALYPTSTONE AURA/ 18mm

SR STRATUS WHITE	WL WHITE CRYSTAL	WZ WHITE TERRAZZO	GZ GREY TERRAZZO	CS <small>P</small> CIRRUS WHITE	SY <small>P</small> STORM GREY
----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	--	--

SQUARE EDGED HPL/22mm

PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WT WHITE TERRENE	SR COOL CONCRETE	GT GREY TERRENE	CK CHARACTER OAK	BF BLACK FOREST OAK	WM WARM CONCRETE	BT BLACK TERRENE
--------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

POSTFORMED HPL/22mm

AQ ACADIA QUARTZ	CR CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	PQ <small>P</small> POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WS <small>P</small> WHITE SPARKLE	SP SILVER PINE	WC <small>P</small> WHITE CLUSTER	FQ <small>P</small> FLINT QUARTZ MATT	LN LUNAR SHADE
RS RIVEN SLATE	BK <small>P</small> BLACK CLUSTER	DR DARK REFLECTION					

VINYL/22mm

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE

OAK VENEER/22mm

SO <small>⊕</small> SOLID OAK ⊕

OUR COMPANY

Calypso Bathroom Furniture is a UK industry-leading bathroom furniture brand, part of the Woodco Group, a family-run business that has been established for over 20 years.

Our customers' needs are at the forefront of everything we do. From initial designs to the final installation, we're proud of the high level of quality and care that goes into the development of each of our products.

We strive to offer the best possible customer service with expert guidance and support to achieve a beautiful bathroom that can withstand the test of time.

All of our products have a 5-year guarantee as we're so confident that the quality of our products will exceed your expectations. In addition, we're exceptionally proud of the high stock levels held in our own warehouse and that most products are transported directly via our own fleet of delivery vehicles.



CONTENTS

ABOUT US

P04 - ABOUT CALYPSO

FITTED FURNITURE

P08 - BOWLAND

P54 - CHEVIOT

P102 - KENTMERE

P134 - SELTER

P24 - BRECON

P74 - CHILTERN

P118 - PENTLAND

P154 - SOLID OAK

VANITY FURNITURE

P168 - ADELFA

P190 - CHELWORTH

P216 - MINORI

P240 - VENETO

P174 - AURELIA

P200 - ISLA

P224 - NOVOLI

P182 - BRENTA

P208 - LORETO

P232 - SORA

PREMIUM FURNITURE

P248 - CASELLA

P260 - LEVANTO

P276 - SOLARO

P290 - ULTIMO

P254 - DIAMANTE

P270 - ONETA

P282 - TESIMA

UNIVERSAL

P298 - HANDLES

P309 - BASINS

P332 - LIGHTING

P337 - FF BREAKDOWN

P301 - WORKTOPS

P321 - TAPS

P333 - ACCESSORIES

P303 - WCs

P328 - MIRRORS

P334 - SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS

MADE IN THE UK

Over 95% of our fitted furniture cabinets are made in UK factories as well as over 80% of our fascias. Other furniture products are produced in close cooperation with our European partners which enables us to keep close control over operations and maintain consistent high standards throughout our ranges.

LET'S SOCIALISE

facebook.com/calypsobathrooms
twitter.com/CalypsoBathrooms
instagram.com/calypso.bathroom.furniture
pinterest.com/calypsobathrooms



GET TECHNICAL

All technical product information such as fitting instructions, detailed dimensions and aftercare can be found by visiting calypsobathrooms.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Tel: 01432 367 367 Email: sales@woodstockco.com
Monday - Friday 8.00am - 5.00pm

CALYPSO IS A GREEN COMPANY

Here at Calypso, we take our environmental responsibility very seriously and are always looking at ways to improve our operations to make the company even more environmentally friendly.

Our environmental policy ensures that we are continuously seeking ways to minimise our impact on the environment as much as possible.

As part of our commitment towards a more sustainable future, we use timber within our products from FSC accredited suppliers, whilst each brochure is manufactured from sustainable and audited FSC sources.

We also invest strongly in sourcing the most modern and eco-friendly vehicles for our delivery fleet, electrically powered fork lift trucks for our warehouse as well operating LED lighting in our offices as part of our commitment towards reducing our carbon footprint.



WHY CHOOSE CALYPSO FURNITURE?



PRODUCTS

Every product in the Calypso range is subject to rigorous research and development processes to ensure they attain to the highest standards of design, functionality and quality. Our policy of pursuing continuous improvement ensures that what we offer remains at the forefront of the industry.



PLANNING HELP & ADVICE

Calypso bathroom furniture is displayed and sold through over 2000 UK trusted retailers nationwide so you are never too far from our products or from expert advice. To find your nearest showroom, visit www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search and one of our retailers will guide you through the planning and installation of your new bathroom.



PARTNERED WITH LEADING SOFTWARE

At Calypso Bathrooms, we have partnered with all leading software companies so that we can offer an unrivalled service. Many Calypso showrooms are fully equipped with the latest CAD software and will be happy to help you design your luxury bathroom.

An increasing number of showrooms are now able to generate life-like images of your new bathroom, some can even take you on a 4D journey using virtual headsets where you can visualise your amazing new space.

Remember, we offer a free sample service to help you choose and visualise your dream bathroom. Start your journey now by visiting www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk



STOCK & DELIVERY

We are pleased to inform our customers that we aim to hold over 99% of all Calypso products at our distribution centre, which means you can be sure you will receive whatever you choose without delay. Delivery to over 95% of mainland UK is via our own fleet of vehicles, driven by fully trained employees of the company who are proud to ensure your bathroom arrives at the retailer safely, on time and in full.



AFTER-SALES & GUARANTEES

Should any issue arise with any of our products after installation is complete, our dedicated and friendly After-Sales team is available to help reach a swift solution. This attention to care is fully supported by our 5-Year Guarantee covering all Calypso products so rest assured that you can buy with confidence.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available by request from sales@woodstockco.com

FITTED FURNITURE

The versatility of Calypso furniture brings a solution to any luxury bathroom.

The wide range of styles and finishes ensures there is something to cater for all requirements in design and taste, with the end result being a beautiful room in which you can completely relax.

Our fitted bathroom furniture offers the perfect solution for every home where the best use of space with maximum storage is looked for.



P08 - BOWLAND



P24 - BRECON



P54 - CHEVIOT



P74 - CHILTERN



P102 - KENTMERE



P118 - PENTLAND



P134 - SELTER



P154 - SOLID OAK



SCAN TO VIEW FITTED FURNITURE RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE





BOWLAND

Elegant and understated, effortless design style.


The stunning handleless design works with all standard Calypso worktops and basins including the industry leading Art and Fontana one-piece tops. There are 22 unit options to choose from including slimline and matching wall-hung vanity units, and there is also the added option of double-sided mirror doors for all the flush finished wall units.


CONTENT

 **P10** - FROST WHITE


 **P13** - CHAMPAGNE

 **P16** - METALLIC SLATE

 **P11** - FROST GREY

 **P14** - SEA BREEZE

 **P17** - BLUEBERRY

 **P12** - SLATE MIST

 **P15** - HUNTER GREEN



SCAN TO VIEW BOWLAND RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P16 - METALLIC SLATE



P13 - CHAMPAGNE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

MATCHING
EDGING



BOWLAND/FROST WHITE

ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P54GLASS
EFFECT
EDGINGHIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F FROST WHITE **C** GREY LINEN **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art Wing 1244 RH

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

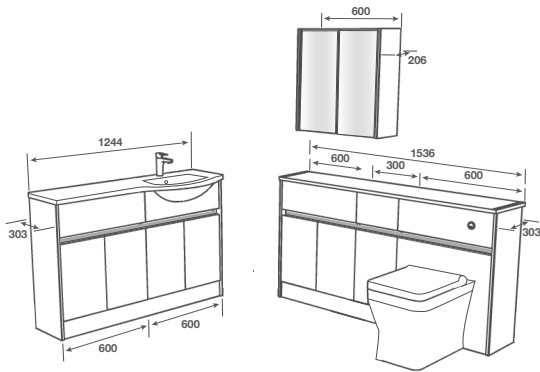
PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile

MIRROR - Lixa 1200

LIGHTING - LED Strip



HIGH GLOSS FINISH

GLASS EFFECT EDGING

ALSO IN CHEVIOT P55

FROST GREY/BOWLAND

BOWLAND



F FROST GREY **C** GREY LINEN **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Shoulder Art 644

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

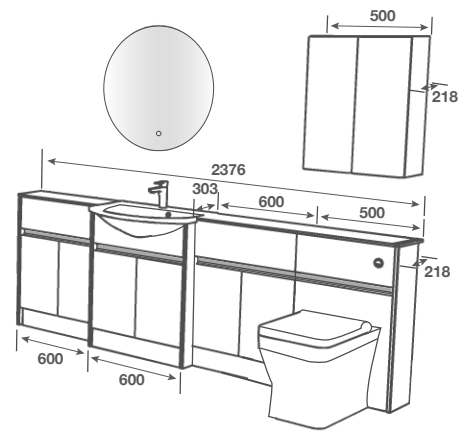
PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Velas 700

HANDLE - Matt Black Profile

LIGHTING - LED Strip



BOWLAND/SLATE MIST

MATCHING
EDGINGALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P36ALSO IN
BRECON
P36ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P82MATT
FINISH

F SLATE MIST **C** GREY LINEN **E** SLATE MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Danbury SR Basin

TAP - Lonata Matt Black

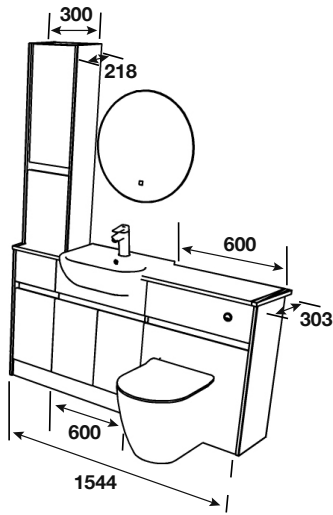
PAN - Danbury BTW

WORKTOP - Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Matt Black Profile

MIRROR - Ronda 600 with Hanging Strap

LIGHTING - LED Strip



GLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P57

CHAMPAGNE/BOWLAND

BOWLAND

F CHAMPAGNE **C** GREY LINEN **E** METALLIC

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On

TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

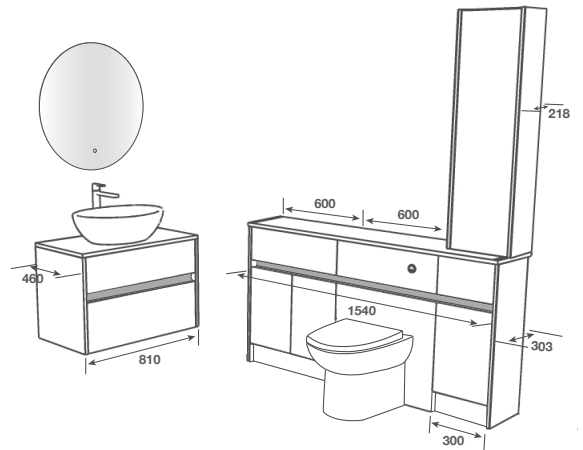
PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Velas 700

HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile

LIGHTING - LED Strip



BOWLAND/SEA BREEZE

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISHGLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

F SEA BREEZE **C** GREY LINEN **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 500

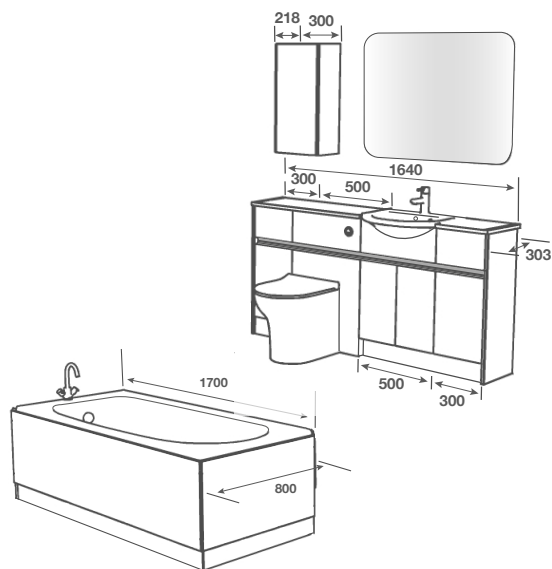
TAP - Melfi Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Stainless Steel Profile

MIRROR - Mora 950



MATT
FINISH

ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P83

ALSO IN
BRECON
P39

ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P59

HUNTER GREEN/BOWLAND

BOWLAND



F HUNTER GREEN **C** GREY LINEN **E** HUNTER GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 1200

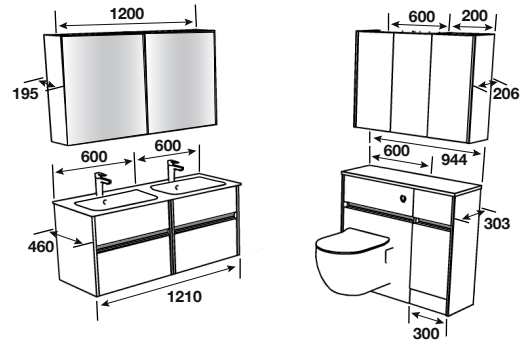
TAP - Fiera Brass

PAN - Anniston Wall Hung

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile

MIRROR - Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200mm



BOWLAND/METALLIC SLATE

ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P60MATCHING
EDGINGGLOSS
METALLIC
FINISHGLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

F METALLIC SLATE **C** GREY LINEN **E** METALLIC SLATE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1844 RH

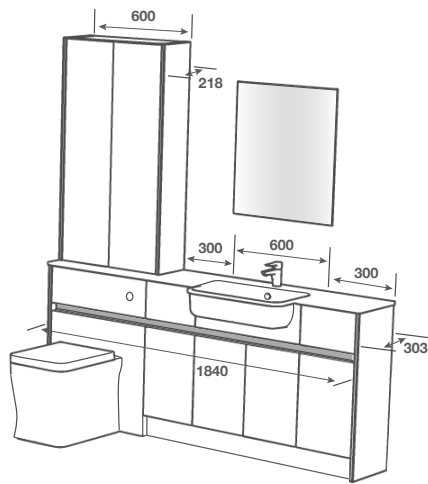
TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide

HANDLE - Stainless Steel Profile

LIGHTING - LED Strip



MATT
FINISH

MATCHING
EDGING

ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P61

BLUEBERRY/BOWLAND

BOWLAND

F BLUEBERRY **C** GREY LINEN **E** BLUEBERRY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

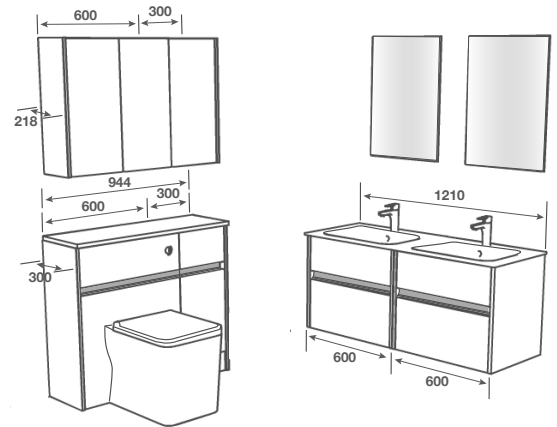
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Brushed Brass Profile

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



BOWLAND PRICING

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the fascia finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Bowland Frost White should be ordered as: **8302BL FW**. This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	££££	4062	2010	5031

- BOWLAND - BL
- SLATE MIST - CSM
- HUNTER GREEN - CHN
- BLUEBERRY - BB
- FROST WHITE - FW
- CHAMPAGNE - CP
- METALLIC SLATE - MS
- FROST GREY - FG
- SEA BREEZE - SB
- METALLIC SLATE (MATCHING EDGE) - MSM

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 337.

1. 250 & 300 One Door Wall Unit
2. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
3. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
4. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
5. 300 Tall Wall Unit
6. 600 Tall Wall Unit
7. 600 & 800 One Drawer Vanity Unit
8. 600 & 800 Two Drawer Vanity Unit
9. 500 & 600 WC Unit
10. 500 & 600 Basin Unit
11. 300 Two Drawer Base Unit
12. 200 & 300 One Door/One Drawer Base Unit
13. 600 Two Door/One Drawer Base Unit
14. 600 Two Drawer Base Unit



All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

FW P10 FROST WHITE	FG P11 FROST GREY	CSM P12 SLATE MIST	CP P13 CHAMPAGNE	SB P14 SEA BREEZE	CHN P15 HUNTER GREEN	MS P16 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P16 METALLIC SLATE
BB P17 BLUEBERRY							

WC/BIDET UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, legs, upper panel and lower panel. Carcass supplied assembled. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included- see Page 308. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	£516.00	4152GL	2010	5085
600 x 303 x 811	8403BL**	£516.00	4153GL	2001	5086
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	£516.00	1152GL	2010	5085
600 x 218 x 811	8303BL**	£516.00	1153GL	2001	5086

BASIN UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, legs, doors, shelf and wall hanging kit. One removable shelf. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	8409BL**	£566.00	4157GL	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	8410BL**	£566.00	4158GL	2001	5003
500 x 218 x 811	8309BL**	£566.00	1157GL	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	8310BL**	£566.00	1158GL	2001	5003

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, drawer (303mm only), legs, fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia. Door for the lower section. Can be hinged LH or RH. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	8411BL**	8412BL**	£480.00	4161GL	2062	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	8311BL**	8312BL**	£395.00	1161GL	2062	5064	5065
300 x 303 x 811	8413BL**	8414BL**	£490.00	4162GL	2063	5061	5062
300 x 218 x 811	8313BL**	8314BL**	£410.00	1162GL	2063	5061	5062

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, drawer (303mm only), fascias, legs and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia. Doors for the lower section. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	8419BL**	£616.00	4165GL	2001	5003
600 x 218 x 811	8319BL**	£566.00	1165GL	2001	5003

TWO DRAWER UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, 2x soft close drawers, legs, drawer fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	8421BL**	£610.00	4167GL	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	8424BL**	£675.00	4170GL	2001	5013

SEE PAGES 309 FOR BASINS, 301 WORKTOPS AND 321 FOR TAPS.

BOWLAND PRICING

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



ONE DRAWER VANITY UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, one soft close drawer, fascias & end panels. The upper panel on this unit is fixed. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

See below for basins/worktops.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Pelinet	Lower Fascia	Cladding Panels
600 x 460 x 521	8427BL**	£802.00	4173GL	6056	5071	3435 x2
800 x 460 x 521	8429BL**	£843.00	4175GL	6058	5073	3435 x2
1200 x 460 x 521	8430BL**	£1604.00	4173GL x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

TWO DRAWER VANITY UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, two soft close drawers, fascias & end panels. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

See below for basins.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Cladding Panels
600 x 460 x 600	8426BL**	£992.00	4174GL	5071 x2	3425 x2
800 x 460 x 600	8428BL**	£1039.00	4176GL	5073 x2	3425 x2
1200 x 460 x 600	8431BL**	£1984.00	4173GL x2	5071 x2	3425 x4

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



VESIMA CERAMIC



MEMPHIS CERAMIC



ORANI CAST - GLOSS

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00	9288	£395.00	9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00	9289	£495.00	9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm					9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	FINISHES									
			CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE	
600 X 460	615 X 465 X 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT	
800 X 460	815 X 465 X 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT	

CALYPTSTONE AURA 18MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	INC VAT				
				STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

Further options see PAGE 314.



FREMONT WHITE



BOURO

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521mm	9113	£190.00
Fremont Black	405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521mm	9114	£380.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160	800 x 460 x 521mm	3585	£325.00

FW P10 FROST WHITE	FG P11 FROST GREY	CSM P12 SLATE MIST	CP P13 CHAMPAGNE	SB P14 SEA BREEZE	CHN P15 HUNTER GREEN	MS P16 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P16 METALLIC SLATE
BB P17 BLUEBERRY							

WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
250 x 218 x 660	8343BL**	£357.00	1182GL	5045
300 x 218 x 660	8345BL**	£387.00	1183GL	5035
500 x 218 x 660	8350BL**	£537.00	1185GL	5045 x 2
600 x 218 x 660	8351BL**	£569.00	1186GL	5035 x 2

MIRROR WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 660	8363BL**	£435.00	1182GL	3154A
300 x 206 x 660	8364BL**	£455.00	1183GL	3157A
500 x 206 x 660	8365BL**	£693.00	1185GL	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 660	8366BL**	£705.00	1186GL	3157A x2

TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8353BL**	8354BL**	£533.00	1188GL	5035	5035	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8359BL**		£981.00	1191GL	5035	5035	5062	5061

MIRROR TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W X D X H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8367BL**	8368BL**	£601.00	1188GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8369BL**		£1117.00	1191GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061

PLINTHS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	1500x105x18	2000x105x18	2500x105x18
	£110.00	£142.00	£184.00
○ FROST WHITE	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW
○ FROST GREY	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG
○ SLATE MIST	8001CSM	8002CSM	8005CSM
○ CHAMPAGNE	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP
○ SEA BREEZE	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB
○ HUNTER GREEN	8001CHN	8002CHN	8005CHN
○ METALLIC SLATE	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS
○ BLUEBERRY	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB

INFILL & END PANELS

Hunter Green, Slate Mist and Blueberry all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE
305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18
£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00
3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW
3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG
3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM
3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP
3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB
3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN
3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS
3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005CT**	3006CT**	3009**

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

BOWLAND PRICING

FW P10 FROST WHITE	FG P11 FROST GREY	CSM P12 SLATE MIST	CP P13 CHAMPAGNE	SB P14 SEA BREEZE	CHN P15 HUNTER GREEN	MS P16 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P16 METALLIC SLATE
---------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

BB P17 BLUEBERRY

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



METALLIC PROFILE

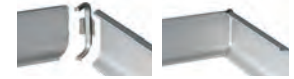
Supplied with angle brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.



SIZE (W X D X H)	STAINLESS STEEL	BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
1250 x 25 x 68	7128	7146	7148	£70.00
2500 x 25 x 68	7129	7147	7149	£105.00

CORNER CONNECTORS

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland aluminium profiles.



BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
7142	7143	£4.00

BASE CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
200 Carcass	200 x 285 x 700	4161GL	£255.00
200 Carcass (Slim)	200 x 200 x 700	1161GL	£255.00
300 Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300 x 285 x 700	4162GL	£340.00
300 Base Unit Dummy Drawer with Door (Slim)	300 x 200 x 700	1162GL	£270.00
300 Base Unit Two Drawer	300 x 285 x 700	4167GL	£420.00
500 WC Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4152GL	£285.00
500 WC Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1152GL	£285.00
500 Basin Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4157GL	£340.00
500 Basin Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1157GL	£340.00
600 WC Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4153GL	£285.00
600 WC Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1153GL	£285.00
600 Basin Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4158GL	£340.00
600 Basin Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1158GL	£340.00
600 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600 x 285 x 700	4165GL	£390.00
600 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1165GL	£340.00
600 Base Unit Two Drawer	600 x 285 x 700	4170GL	£475.00



Carcasses are supplied with all necessary hinges, drawer runners and fittings.

WALL CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
300 Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 660	1183GL	£250.00
300 Tall Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 1163	1188GL	£325.00
500 Wall Unit	500 x 200 x 660	1185GL	£295.00
600 Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 660	1186GL	£295.00
600 Tall Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 1163	1191GL	£565.00

BASE UPPER PANELS & DRAWER FRONTS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
300 Upper Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 198	2063CT**	£69.00
500 WC/Basin Upper Panel	496 x 18 x 198	2010CT**	£84.00
600 WC/Basin Upper Panel	596 x 18 x 198	2001CT**	£84.00

BASE LOWER PANELS, DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£71.00
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£71.00
300 Lower Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 456	5010CT**	£121.00
500 Basin Doors (Pair)	246 x 18 x 456	5024CT**	£142.00
500 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496 x 18 x 566	5085CT**	£147.00
600 Lower Drawer Front	596 x 18 x 456	5013CT**	£116.00
600 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596 x 18 x 566	5086CT**	£147.00
600 Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	296 x 18 x 456	5003CT**	£142.00

WALL DOORS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
250 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246 x 18 x 657	5045CT**	£121.00
300 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296 x 18 x 657	5035CT**	£137.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£71.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£71.00
250 Double Sided Mirror	246 x 6 x 657	3154A	£199.00
300 Double Sided Mirror	296 x 6 x 657	3157A	£205.00

VANITY FASCIAS

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
600 Upper Pelmet Panel	560 x 18 x 198	6056CT**	£90.00
600 Vanity Drawer Front	560 x 18 x 277.5	5071CT**	£105.00
800 Upper Pelmet Panel	760 x 18 x 198	6058CT**	£100.00
800 Vanity Drawer Front	760 x 18 x 277.5	5073CT**	£116.00
Vanity Cladding Panel	455 x 18 x 521	3435**	£116.00

VANITY CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X D X H	CODE	PRICE £
600 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 521	4173GL	£375.00
800 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 521	4175GL	£395.00
600 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 600	4174GL	£550.00
800 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 600	4176GL	£575.00

SEE PAGES 309 FOR BASINS, 301
WORKTOPS AND
321 FOR TAPS.



BRECON

Contemporary design brings uncluttered symmetry.

The uncluttered and unambiguous look of the square style fascias helps this simple, contemporary range offer a fresh and modern outlook on life. With its clear symmetrical lines, the Brecon collection looks outstanding with glossy reflective, woodgrain or super matt finishes.

CONTENT

-  **P26** - HIGH GLOSS WHITE
-  **P32** - SHOREWOOD
-  **P38** - SOFT GREEN
-  **P27** - SOFT WHITE
-  **P33** - LIGHT ENGLISH OAK
-  **P39** - HUNTER GREEN
-  **P28** - CLAY GLOSS
-  **P34** - BASALT MIST
-  **P40** - GRAPHITE GREY
-  **P29** - PEBBLE
-  **P35** - TERRACOTTA
-  **P41** - SOFT GRAPHITE
-  **P30** - STONE GLOSS
-  **P36** - SLATE MIST
-  **P42** - MARINE BLUE
-  **P31** - DUSKY BLUE
-  **P37** - DARK SAPPHIRE
-  **P43** - SOFT BLACK



SCAN TO VIEW BRECON RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P33 - LIGHT ENGLISH OAK



P38 - SOFT GREEN

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

NEW
FINISHES



BRECON/HIGH GLOSS WHITE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F HIGH GLOSS WHITE **C** ALPINE WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Finesse 600 Drop-In

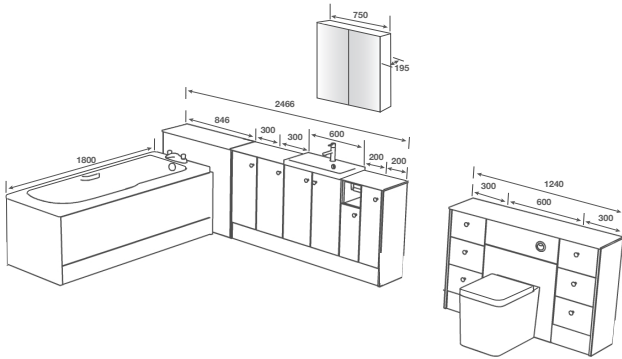
TAP - Tula Basin Chrome

PAN - Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Bonito Chrome

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P76

SOFT WHITE/BRECON

BRECON



F SOFT WHITE **C** ALPINE WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Idro 500 Cast

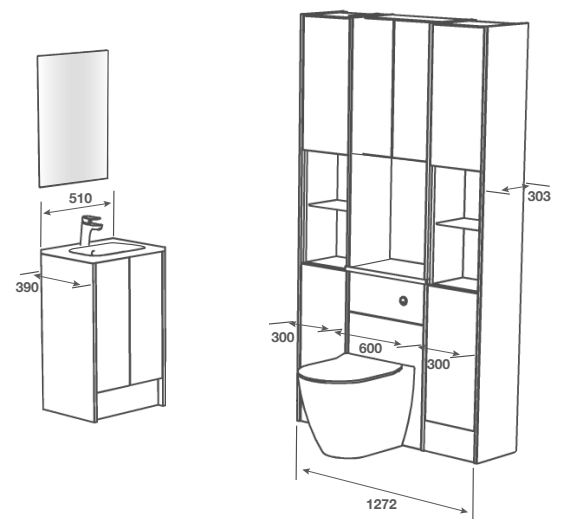
TAP - Cento Basin Matt Black

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collierina Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



BRECON/CLAY GLOSS

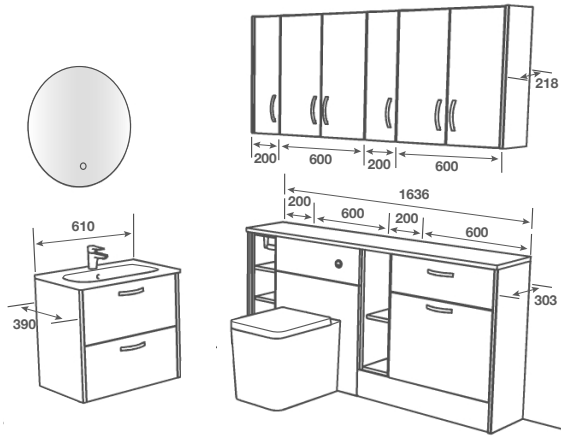


F CLAY GLOSS **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Idro 600 Cast
 TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black
 PAN - Brunswick BTW with Clermont Seat
 WORKTOP - Black Terrene Square Edge 22mm
 HANDLE - Catarina Black
 MIRROR - Velas 600





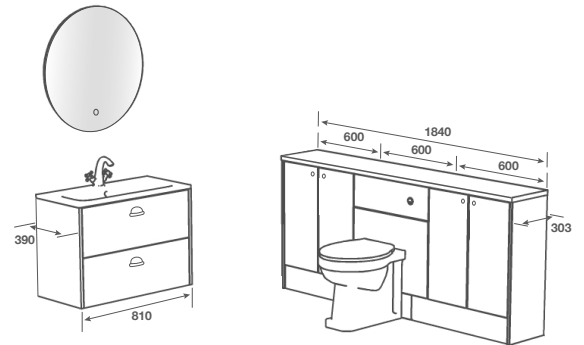
F PEBBLE

C CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Idro 800 Cast
- TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black
- PAN - Georgia BTW Pan
- WORKTOP - Riven Slate Postformed 22mm
- HANDLE - Altura Knob Black
- MIRROR - Velas 700



BRECON/STONE GLOSS

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F STONE GLOSS **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Charlotte Semi Recessed

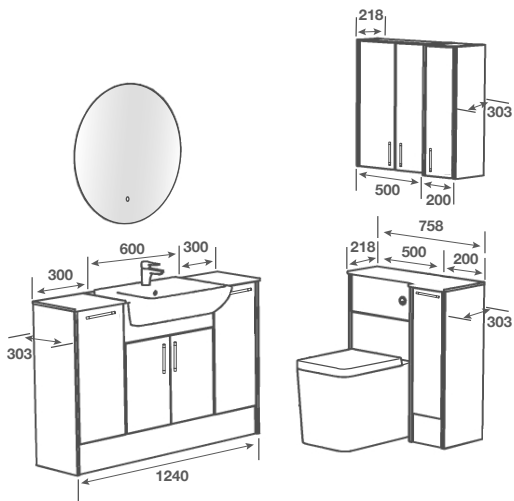
TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brass

MIRROR - Velas 700



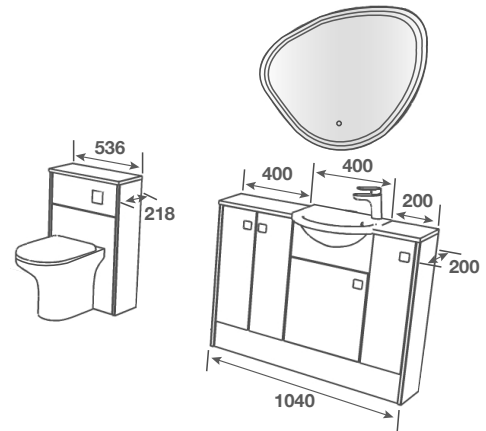


F DUSKY BLUE **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Art 400 Slimline
- TAP - Cento Basin Chrome
- PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat
- WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm
- HANDLE - Tucano Chrome
- MIRROR - Mouriz 800



F SHOREWOOD **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

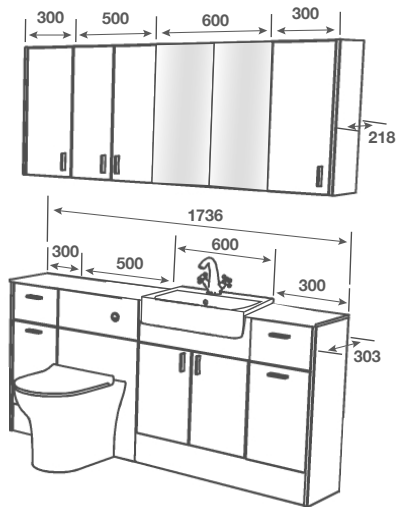
ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Brunswick Semi Recessed

TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

WORKTOP - Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Felinto Graphite





LIGHT ENGLISH OAK/BRECON

BRECON



F LIGHT ENGLISH OAK **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

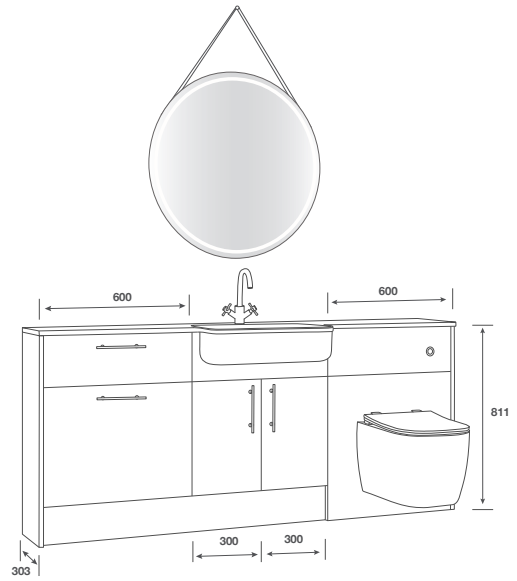
BASIN - Caluso 1844 Solid Surface

TAP - Imola Basin Matt Black

PAN - Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat

HANDLE - Barroso Fluted Bar Matt Black

MIRROR - Ronda 800 with Hanging Strap



BRECON/BASALT MIST

MATT
FINISH

F BASALT MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On

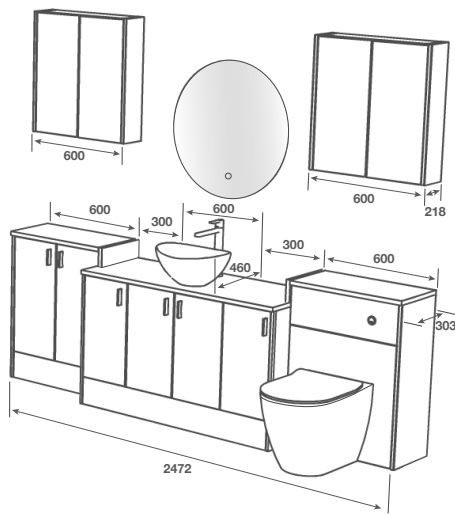
TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Felinto Stone

MIRROR - Velas 700



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

NEW FINISH

TERRACOTTA/BRECON

BRECON



F TERRACOTTA **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Memphis Ceramic 600

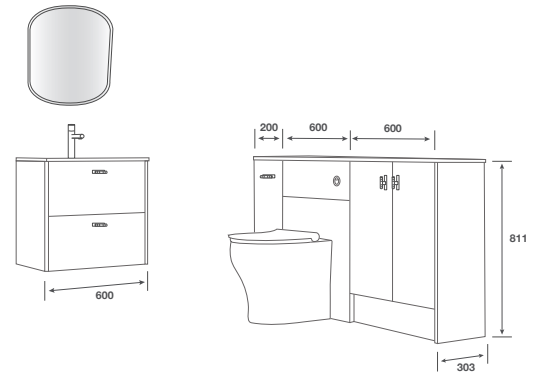
TAP - Fiera Basin Brass

PAN - Brunswick BTW Pan with Clermont Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Barroso Fluted T-Pull Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Marbella Gold



BRECON/SLATE MIST

MATT
FINISHALSO IN
CHILTERN
P84ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P12ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P58

F SLATE MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1844 Central Bowl

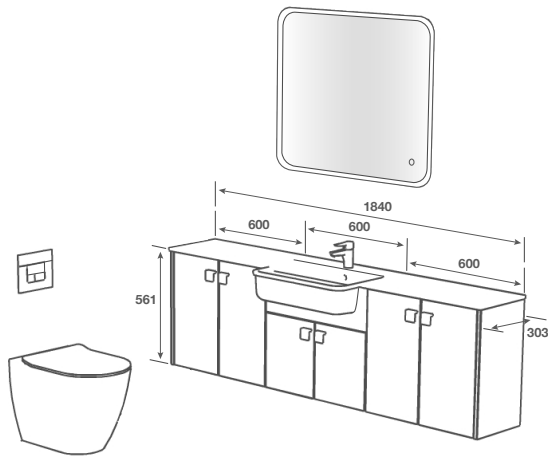
TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

HANDLE - Acari Chrome

MIRROR - Mora 1410

LIGHTING - LED Strip



ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P89

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

BRECON

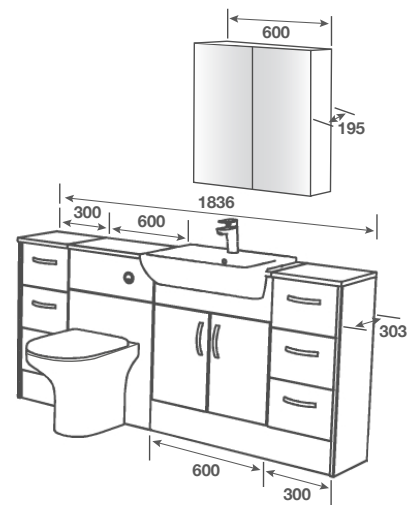
DARK SAPPHIRE/BRECON

F DARK SAPPHIRE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Charlotte Semi Recessed
TAP - Cento Basin Chrome
PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat
WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm
HANDLE - Lucina 160 Chrome
MIRROR - Avelar 600



BRECON/SOFT GREEN



F SOFT GREEN **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Toledo Sit-On Grey

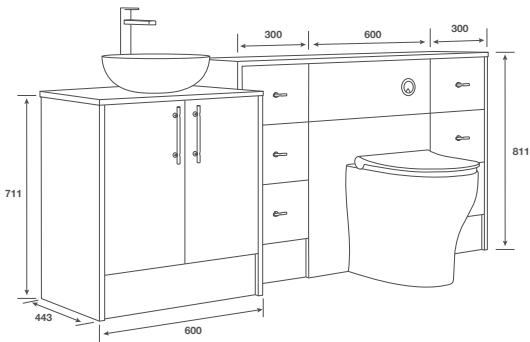
TAP - Lori Tall Chrome

PAN - Brunswick BTW Pan with Clermont Seat

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Barroso Fluted Bar and T-Pull Chrome

MIRROR - Ferno 600



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P85

ALSO IN BOWLAND P15

ALSO IN CHEVIOT P61

BRECON

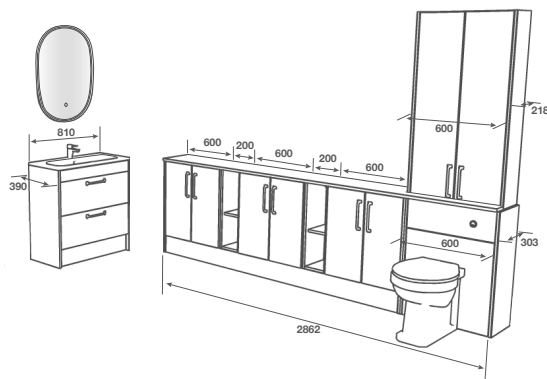
HUNTER GREEN/BRECON

F HUNTER GREEN **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Idro 800 Cast
- TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass
- PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat
- WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm
- HANDLE - Furnas Brass
- MIRROR - Lagoa 800



BRECON/GRAPHITE GREY

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

F GRAPHITE GREY **C** TITANIUM

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

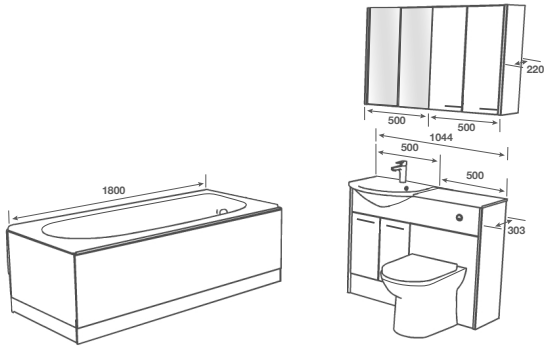
BASIN - Art 544

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHILTERN P90

BRECON

SOFT GRAPHITE/BRECON

F SOFT GRAPHITE

C TITANIUM

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 600 Cast Gloss

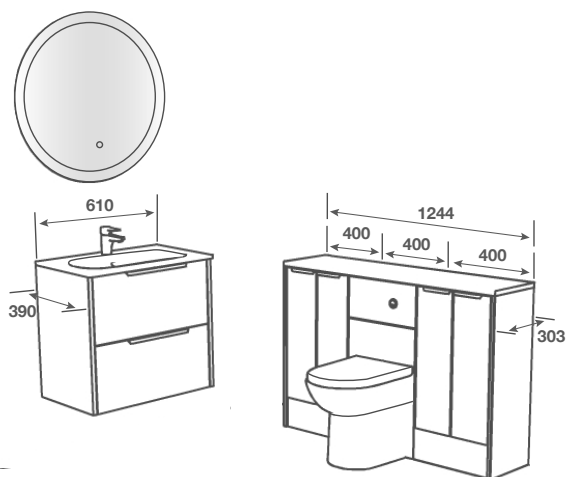
TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Veneered Oak 22mm

HANDLE - Barretos Black

MIRROR - Portel 700



BRECON/MARINE BLUE

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F MARINE BLUE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 600

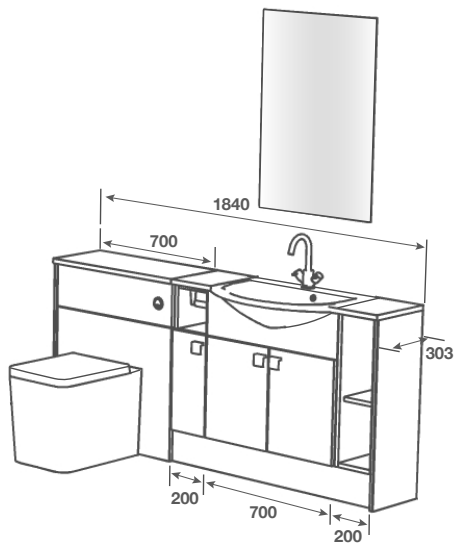
TAP - Avola Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Altos Chrome

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 662mm Wide



F SOFT BLACK **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN



ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

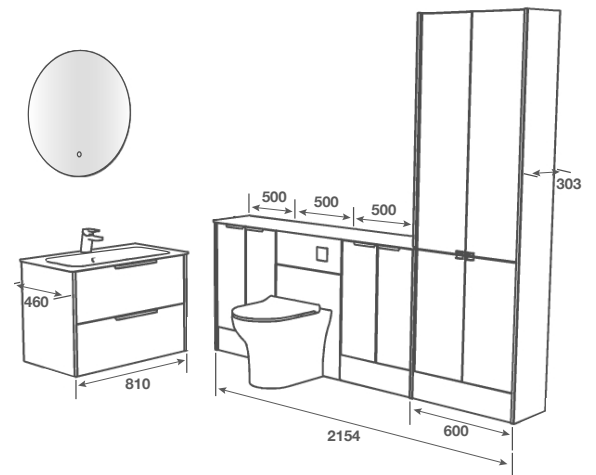
TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop

HANDLE - Barretos Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700



BRECON PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

- AW** ALPINE WHITE **CY** CLAY
- T** TITANIUM **AL** ANTHRACITE LINEN
- GL** GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE	©
PAGE NUMBER	
FINISH NAME	

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:
 The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Brecon High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226BR** **H** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	££££	4062	2010	5031

- | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| <p>BRECON - BR
 HIGH GLOSS WHITE - H
 SOFT WHITE - WE
 CLAY GLOSS - BCY</p> | <p>PEBBLE - PE
 STONE GLOSS - SG
 DUSKY BLUE - DB
 BASALT MIST - BM</p> | <p>SLATE MIST - SM
 SHOREWOOD - SW
 HUNTER GREEN - RHN
 DARK SAPPHIRE - DS</p> | <p>SOFT GRAPHITE - GE
 GRAPHITE GREY - BGG
 SOFT BLACK - SK
 MARINE BLUE - ME</p> | <p>SOFT GREEN - SN
 TERRACOTTA - TC
 LIGHT ENGLISH OAK - EO</p> |
|---|---|--|---|--|

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 337.

1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
9. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
13. 300 Open Highrise Unit
14. 300 Full Door Highrise Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 500 & 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 300 Drawerline Base Unit
25. 600 Drawerline Base Unit
26. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

18mm vinyl-wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 40way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment.

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	SW P32 SHOREWOOD	EO P33 LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	BM P34 BASALT MIST
TC P35 TERRACOTTA	SM P36 SLATE MIST	DS P37 DARK SAPPHIRE	SN P38 SOFT GREEN	RHN P39 HUNTER GREEN	BGG P40 GRAPHITE GREY	GE P41 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P42 MARINE BLUE	SK P43 SOFT BLACK

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

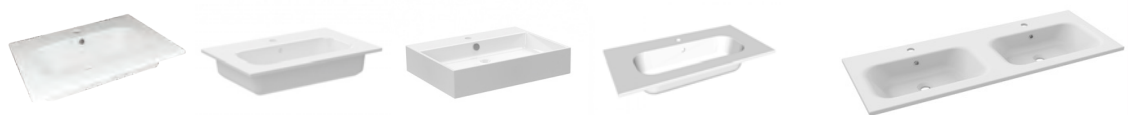
Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411BR**	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
600 x 390 x 561	1414BR**	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
800 x 390 x 561	1416BR**	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3427 x 2
600 x 460 x 561	1614BR**	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2
800 x 460 x 561	1616BR**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073 x 2	-	-	3428 x 2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE			CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT									
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPTONE AURA 18MM			CIRRUS WHITE	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT		INC VAT				
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM			MATT WHITE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

Further options see PAGE 314. SEE PAGE 333 FOR WASTE OPTIONS.

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
 FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE	Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180mm	600 x 460 x 521	9113 £190.00
 BOURO CAST	Bouro	600 x 360 x 160mm	800 x 460 x 521	3585 £325.00

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

BRECON PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE	CY CLAY
T TITANIUM	AL ANTHRACITE LINEN
GL GREY LINEN	

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

©

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinnet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411BR**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070 x 2	6030	6040	3429 x 2
600 x 390 x 810	4414BR**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3429 x 2
800 x 390 x 810	4416BR**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3429 x 2
600 x 460 x 810	4614BR**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071 x 2	6031	6041	3430 x 2
800 x 460 x 810	4616BR**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073 x 2	6033	6043	3430 x 2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

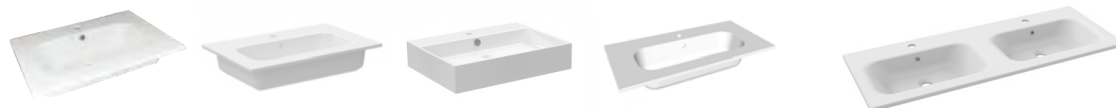
Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Plinnet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4412BR**	£823.00	4070GL	5075 x 2	-	6040	3429 x 2
600 x 460 x 810	4613BR**	£896.00	4075GL	5076 x 2	-	6041	3430 x 2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609BR**	£1208.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x 2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	SW P32 SHOREWOOD	EO P33 LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	BM P34 BASALT MIST
TC P35 TERRACOTTA	SM P36 SLATE MIST	DS P37 DARK SAPPHIRE	SN P38 SOFT GREEN	RHN P39 HUNTER GREEN	BGG P40 GRAPHITE GREY	GE P41 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P42 MARINE BLUE	SK P43 SOFT BLACK

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.
Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
444 x 218 x 811	4271BR**	£724.00	4036s	2040	5047	3011 x 2	6047
ART 444 SL Basin	37.3241	£305.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.
Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
544 x 303 x 811	4472BR**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x 2	6048
ART 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
644 x 303 x 811	4473BR**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x 2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
544 x 218 x 811	4272BR**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x 2	6048
ART 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
644 x 218 x 811	4273BR**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x 2	6049
ART 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings
Art Basin sold separately.



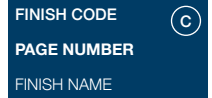
SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
644 x 303 x 811	4475BR**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	3010 x 2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on Page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
544 x 218 x 811	4229BR**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x 2	3094



WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425BR**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427BR**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428BR**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225BR**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227BR**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228BR**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

†3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401BR**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201BR**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436BR**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437BR**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438BR**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439BR**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440BR**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236BR**	£305.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237BR**	£326.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238BR**	£366.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239BR**	£392.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240BR**	£462.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419BR**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420BR**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219BR**	£523.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220BR**	£523.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4402BR**	£541.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500 x 303 x 811	4403BR**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404BR**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405BR**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020
400 x 218 x 811	4202BR**	£541.00	4036s	2040	5063x2
500 x 218 x 811	4203BR**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204BR**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003
700 x 218 x 811	4205BR**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed panel upper, open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406BR**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

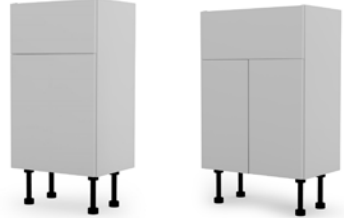


SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441BR**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442BR**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443BR**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241BR**	£495.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242BR**	£557.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243BR**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x2

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	SW P32 SHOREWOOD	EO P33 LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	BM P34 BASALT MIST
TC P35 TERRACOTTA	SM P36 SLATE MIST	DS P37 DARK SAPPHIRE	SN P38 SOFT GREEN	RHN P39 HUNTER GREEN	BGG P40 GRAPHITE GREY	GE P41 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P42 MARINE BLUE	SK P43 SOFT BLACK

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close upper drawer. Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carc	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4450BR**	£490.00	4042	2063	5060
600 x 303 x 811	4452BR**	£616.00	4046	2001	5003

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446BR**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449BR**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013



DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453BR**	£727.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



Open section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466BR**	£466.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266BR**	£466.00	4016s	5063

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464BR**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468BR**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

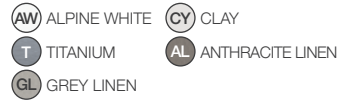
Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Brecon High Gloss White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433BR**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233BR**	£260.00	4004s

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page. * Except for the High Gloss White finish, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.



FINISH CODE	C
PAGE NUMBER	
FINISH NAME	

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445BR**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245BR**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Fixed upper panel.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606BR**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643BR**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639BR**	£452.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496BR**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296BR**	£749.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498BR**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298BR**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497BR**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297BR**	£832.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499BR	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299BR	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	SW P32 SHOREWOOD	EO P33 LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	BM P34 BASALT MIST
TC P35 TERRACOTTA	SM P36 SLATE MIST	DS P37 DARK SAPPHIRE	SN P38 SOFT GREEN	RHN P39 HUNTER GREEN	BGG P40 GRAPHITE GREY	GE P41 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P42 MARINE BLUE	SK P43 SOFT BLACK

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING - 561mm CARCASS

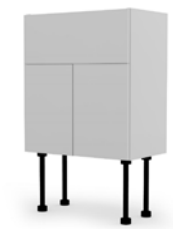
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426BR**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427BR**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226BR**	£516.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227BR**	£516.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

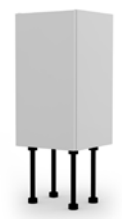
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit, Requires 250mm High Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door Pairs
400 x 303 x 811	1402BR**	£541.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	1403BR**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404BR**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405BR**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	1202BR**	£541.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	1203BR**	£541.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204BR**	£541.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

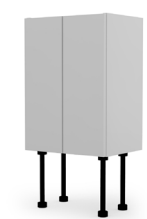
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units, Requires 250mm High Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436BR**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437BR**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439BR**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236BR**	£305.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237BR**	£326.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239BR**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

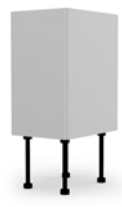
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Requires 250mm High Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441BR**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442BR**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443BR**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241BR**	£495.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242BR**	£557.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243BR**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

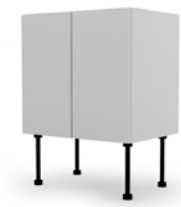
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639BR**	£452.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643BR**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT - 561mm CARCASS

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf, Requires 250mm High Plinth. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Brecon High Gloss White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433BR**	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233BR**	£260.00	1004s

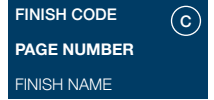
BATH BULKHEAD - 561mm CARCASS

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445BR**	£565.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245BR**	£565.00	1061s	3008

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page. * Except for the High Gloss White finish, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.



WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482BR**	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483BR**	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484BR**	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485BR**	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486BR**	£462.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490BR**	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491BR**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487BR**	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488BR**	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489BR**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles and are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492BR**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493BR**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288BR**	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289BR**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292BR**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293BR**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494BR**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495BR**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	4698BR**	£837.00	4060	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	1498BR**	£837.00	1060	2029 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	4696BR**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496BR**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497BR**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697BR**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

H P26 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE P27 SOFT WHITE	BCY P28 CLAY GLOSS	PE P29 PEBBLE	SG P30 STONE GLOSS	DB P31 DUSKY BLUE	SW P32 SHOREWOOD	EO P33 LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	BM P34 BASALT MIST
TC P35 TERRACOTTA	SM P36 SLATE MIST	DS P37 DARK SAPPHIRE	SN P38 SOFT GREEN	RHN P39 HUNTER GREEN	BGG P40 GRAPHITE GREY	GE P41 SOFT GRAPHITE	ME P42 MARINE BLUE	SK P43 SOFT BLACK

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18	544X225X18
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00
○ HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
○ SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
○ CLAY GLOSS	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
○ PEBBLE	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
○ STONE GLOSS	3010SG	3011SG	3145SG	3044SG	3085SG	3115SG	3135SG	3094SG
● DUSKY BLUE	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
● SHOREWOOD	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
● LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	3010EO	3011EO	3145EO	3044EO	3085EO	3115EO	3135EO	3094EO
● BASALT MIST	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
● TERRACOTTA	3010TC	3011TC	3145TC	3044TC	3085TC	3115TC	3135TC	3094TC
● SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
● SOFT GREEN	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
● HUNTER GREEN	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
● DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
● GRAPHITE GREY	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
● MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
● SOFT BLACK	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18	500x150x18	600x150x18	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00	£147.00	£163.00	£168.00
○ HIGH GLOSS WHITE	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
○ SOFT WHITE	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
○ CLAY GLOSS	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
○ PEBBLE	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
○ STONE GLOSS	6047SG	6048SG	6049SG	6001SG	6002SG	6005SG	3001SG	3002SG	3065SG
● DUSKY BLUE	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB
● SHOREWOOD	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
● LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	6047EO	6048EO	6049EO	6001EO	6002EO	6005EO	3001EO	3002EO	3065EO
● BASALT MIST	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM
● TERRACOTTA	6047TC	6048TC	6049TC	6001TC	6002TC	6005TC	3001TC	3002TC	3065TC
● SLATE MIST	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
● SOFT GREEN	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
● HUNTER GREEN	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
● DARK SAPPHIRE	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
● GRAPHITE GREY	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
● MARINE BLUE	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
● SOFT BLACK	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005BR**	3006BR**	3009**

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHEVIOT

The sharp lines & smooth finish radiates pure elegance.

The smart and sharp lines of the acrylic faced Cheviot furniture offers a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. The high gloss options also feature a glass-effect edging which further enhances the finished look.

CONTENT

-  **P56** - FROST WHITE
-  **P59** - CHAMPAGNE
-  **P62** - METALLIC SLATE
-  **P57** - FROST GREY
-  **P60** - SEA BREEZE
-  **P63** - BLUEBERRY
-  **P58** - SLATE MIST
-  **P61** - HUNTER GREEN



SCAN TO VIEW CHEVIOT RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P57 - CHAMPAGNE



P59 - HUNTER GREEN

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

MATCHING
EDGING



CHEVIOT / FROST WHITE



F FROST WHITE **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Finesse 600 Slimline Drop-in

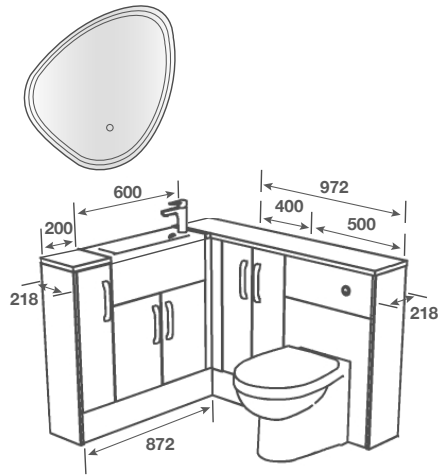
TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

WORKTOP - Grey Terrene Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



HIGH GLOSS FINISH

GLASS EFFECT EDGING

ALSO IN BOWLAND P11

CHEVIOT

FROST GREY/CHEVIOT

F FROST GREY **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

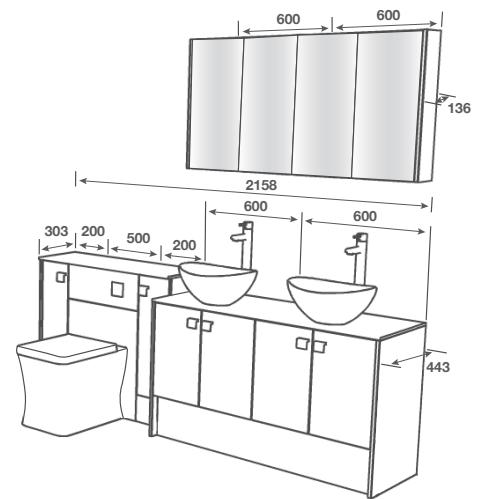
BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On

TAP - Melfi Tall Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Acari Chrome



CHEVIOT / SLATE MIST

ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P12ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P82ALSO IN
BRECON
P36MATT
FINISH

F SLATE MIST **C** TITANIUM **E** SLATE MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

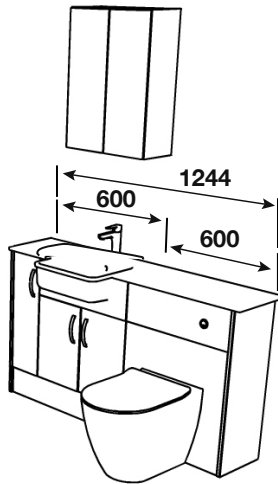
BASIN - Caluso 1844 Solid Surface

TAP - Lonata Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

HANDLE - Lucina 320 Chrome

MIRROR - Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500



GLOSS METALLIC FINISH

GLASS EFFECT EDGING

ALSO IN BOWLAND P13

CHAMPAGNE/CHEVIOT

CHEVIOT

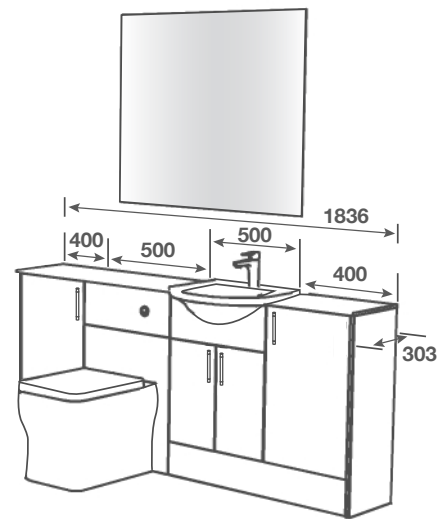


F CHAMPAGNE **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Art 500
- TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass
- PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat
- WORKTOP - White Cluster Postformed 22mm
- HANDLE - Furnas Brass
- MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide



CHEVIOT / SEA BREEZE

ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P14

GLASS
EFFECT
EDGING

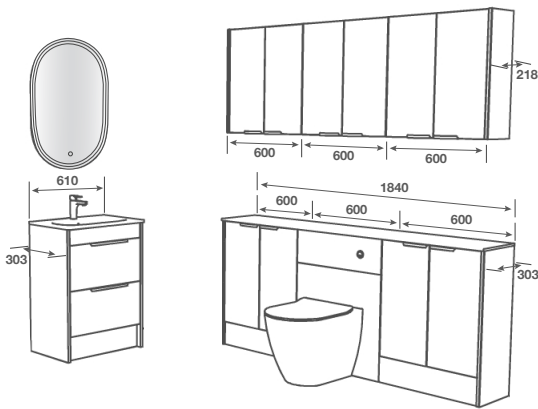
GLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

F SEA BREEZE **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Idro 600 Cast
- TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black
- PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat
- WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm
- HANDLE - Barretos Black
- MIRROR - Lagoa 800
- LIGHTING - Sargasso Plinth Lighting



MATT
FINISH

ALSO IN
BREGON
P39

ALSO IN
CHILTERN
P83

ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P15

HUNTER GREEN/CHEVIOT

CHEVIOT



F HUNTER GREEN **C** TITANIUM **E** HUNTER GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Art 500

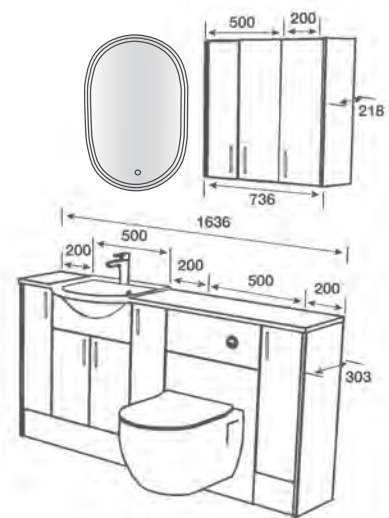
TAP - Aquila Basin Black

PAN - Aurora WH Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - Acadia Quartz Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Barroso Fluted Black

MIRROR - Lagoa 800



CHEVIOT/METALLIC SLATE

ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P16MATCHING
EDGINGGLASS
EFFECT
EDGINGGLOSS
METALLIC
FINISH

F METALLIC SLATE **C** TITANIUM **E** GLASS EFFECT

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Banari Ceramic Washstand

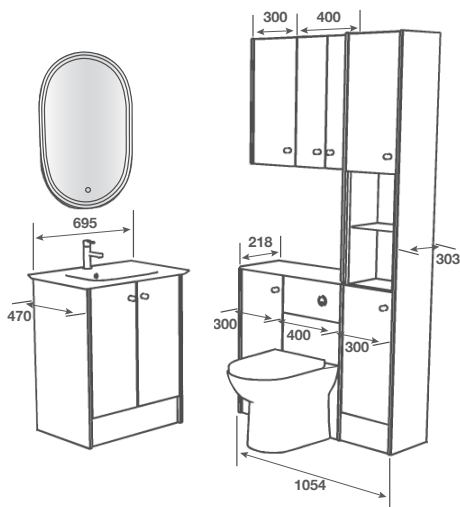
TAP - Tula Basin Chrome

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Lagarto Chrome

MIRROR - Lagoa 800



MATCHING
EDGING

MATT
FINISH

ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P17

BLUEBERRY/CHEVIOT

CHEVIOT

F BLUEBERRY **C** TITANIUM **E** BLUEBERRY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On

TAP - Melfi Tall Basin Chrome

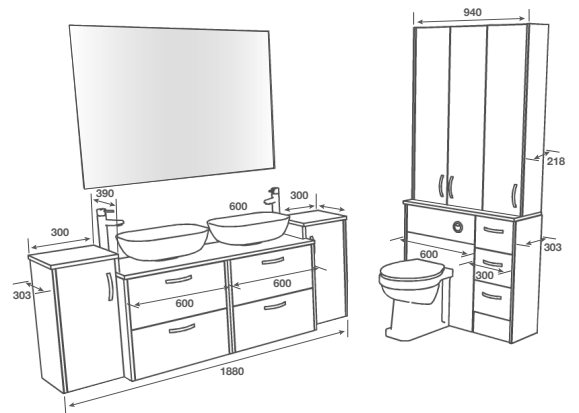
PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Lorena Chrome

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1200mm Wide

LIGHTING - LED Strip



CHEVIOT PRICING

MATCHING EDGING

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Cheviot Frost White should be ordered as: **4226CT** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	££££	4062	2010	5031

- CHEVIOT - CT
- SLATE MIST - CSM
- HUNTER GREEN - CHN
- METALLIC SLATE (MATCHING EDGE) - MSM
- FROST WHITE - FW
- CHAMPAGNE - CP
- BLUEBERRY - BB
- FROST GREY - FG
- SEA BREEZE - SB
- METALLIC SLATE - MS

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 337

1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
9. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
13. 300 Open Highrise Unit
14. 300 Full Door Highrise Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 500 & 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 300 Drawerline Base Unit
25. 600 Drawerline Base Unit
26. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

FW P56 FROST WHITE	FG P57 FROST GREY	CSM P58 SLATE MIST	CP P59 CHAMPAGNE	SB P60 SEA BREEZE	CHN P61 HUNTER GREEN	MS P62 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P62 METALLIC SLATE
BB P63 BLUEBERRY							

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG

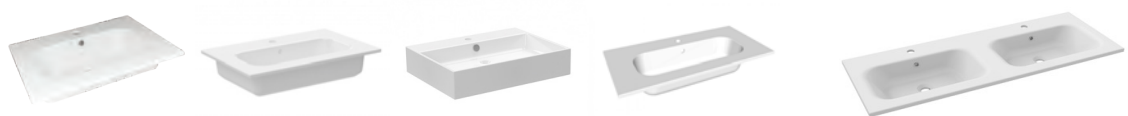
Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.



Select basin/worktop below.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411CT**	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	3427 x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414CT**	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	3427 x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416CT**	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	3427 x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614CT**	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616CT**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

VANITY WORKTOPS


SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE			CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT									
600 X 460	615 X 465 X 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 X 460	815 X 465 X 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPSTONE AURA 18MM			CIRRUS WHITE	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT						
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM			MATT WHITE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 314.

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
 FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE	Fremont White 405 x 325 x 180	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
 BOURO CAST	Bouro 600 x 360 x 160	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHEVIOT PRICING

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411CT**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414CT**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416CT**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614CT**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616CT**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412CT**	£823.00	4070GL	5077 (pr)	-	6040	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613CT**	£896.00	4075GL	5078 (pr)	-	6041	3430 x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Bianchi Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609CT**	£1208.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

FW P56 FROST WHITE	FG P57 FROST GREY	CSM P58 SLATE MIST	CP P59 CHAMPAGNE	SB P60 SEA BREEZE	CHN P61 HUNTER GREEN	MS P62 METALLIC SLATE	MSM P62 METALLIC SLATE
BB P63 BLUEBERRY							

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.

ART Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
444 x 218 x 811	4271CT**	£724.00	4036s	2040	5047	3011 x2	6047
ART 444 SL Basin	37.3241	£305.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and soft close doors.

ART Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
544 x 303 x 811	4472CT**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x2	6048
ART 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
644 x 303 x 811	4473CT**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
544 x 218 x 811	4272CT**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x2	6048
ART 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
644 x 218 x 811	4273CT**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x2	6049
ART 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings.

ART Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
644 x 303 x 811	4475CT**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
544 x 218 x 811	4229CT**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094

CHEVIOT PRICING

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CT**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CT**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CT**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	† 4225CT**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CT**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CT**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CT**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CT**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CT**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CT**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CT**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CT**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CT**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CT**	£305.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CT**	£326.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CT**	£366.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CT**	£392.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CT**	£462.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CT**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CT**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CT**	£523.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CT**	£523.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Doors	RH Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4402CT**	£541.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	4403CT**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	
600 x 303 x 811	4404CT**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	
700 x 303 x 811	4405CT**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)	
400 x 218 x 811	4202CT**	£541.00	4036s	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	4203CT**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	
600 x 218 x 811	4204CT**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	
700 x 218 x 811	4205CT**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020 (pr)	

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

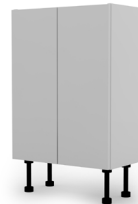
Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406CT**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

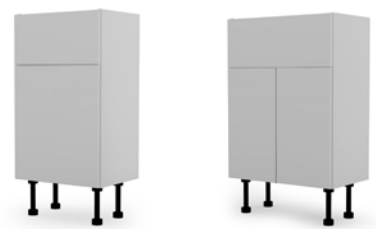


SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CT**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CT**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CT**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CT**	£495.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CT**	£557.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CT**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x2

FW P56 FROST WHITE GLASS EFFECT MATCHING	FG P57 FROST GREY GLASS EFFECT MATCHING	CSM P58 SLATE MIST MATCHING	CP P59 CHAMPAGNE GLASS EFFECT MATCHING	SB P60 SEA BREEZE GLASS EFFECT MATCHING	CHN P61 HUNTER GREEN MATCHING	MS P62 METALLIC SLATE GLASS EFFECT MATCHING	MSM P62 METALLIC SLATE MATCHING
BB P63 BLUEBERRY MATCHING							

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 303 x 811	2550CT**	4550CT**	£490.00	4042	2063	5061	5062
600 x 303 x 811	4452CT**		£616.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)	

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CT**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CT**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013

SEE PAGES 298
FOR HANDLES,
301 WORKTOPS AND
321 FOR TAPS.

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453CT**	£727.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



Open top section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566CT**	4566CT**	£466.00	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366CT**	4366CT**	£466.00	4016s	5064	5065

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CT**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CT**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Cheviot Frost White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CT	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CT	£260.00	4004s

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHEVIOT PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

T TITANIUM

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

Ⓒ

EDGING

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CT**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CT**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipe must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606CT**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CT**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CT**	£452.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CT**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CT**	£749.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CT**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CT**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CT**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CT**	£832.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CT**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CT**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

FW P56 FROST WHITE GLASS EFFECT	FG P57 FROST GREY GLASS EFFECT	CSM P58 SLATE MIST MATCHING	CP P59 CHAMPAGNE GLASS EFFECT	SB P60 SEA BREEZE GLASS EFFECT	CHN P61 HUNTER GREEN MATCHING	MS P62 METALLIC SLATE GLASS EFFECT	MSM P62 METALLIC SLATE MATCHING
BB P63 BLUEBERRY MATCHING							

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING - 561mm CARCASS

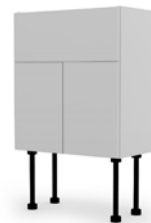
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CT**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CT**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CT**	£516.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CT**	£516.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Requires 250mm Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door Pairs
400 x 303 x 811	1402CT**	£541.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	1403CT**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CT**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CT**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	1202CT**	£541.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	1203CT**	£541.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CT**	£541.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

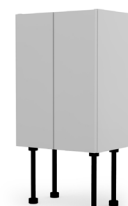
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CT**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CT**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CT**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CT**	£305.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CT**	£326.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CT**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Requires 250mm Plinth.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CT**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CT**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CT**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CT**	£495.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CT**	£557.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CT**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

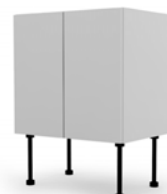
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CT**	£452.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CT**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT - 561mm CARCASS

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334. Requires 250mm Plinth.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Cheviot High Gloss White, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433CT**	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233CT**	£260.00	1004s

BATH BULKHEAD - 561mm CARCASS

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445CT**	£565.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245CT**	£565.00	1061s	3008

CHEVIOT PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

T TITANIUM

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

C

EDGING

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CT**	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CT**	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CT**	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CT**	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CT**	£462.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490CT	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491CT	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CT**	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CT**	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CT**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492CT	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CT	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CT**	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CT**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CT	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CT	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CT**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CT	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	4698CT**	£837.00	4060	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	1498CT**	£837.00	1060	2029 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CT**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CT**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CT**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CT**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

FW P56 FROST WHITE GLASS EFFECT	FG P57 FROST GREY GLASS EFFECT	CSM P58 SLATE MIST MATCHING	CP P59 CHAMPAGNE GLASS EFFECT	SB P60 SEA BREEZE GLASS EFFECT	CHN P61 HUNTER GREEN MATCHING	MS P62 METALLIC SLATE GLASS EFFECT	MSM P62 METALLIC SLATE MATCHING
BB P63 BLUEBERRY MATCHING							

END & INFILL PANELS

Hunter Green, Slate Mist and Blueberry all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x18 £85.00	220x811x18 £81.00	220x661x18 £81.00	220x1222x18 £105.00	445x811x18 £120.00	305x2035x18 £160.00	220x2035x18 £150.00	544X225X18 £79.00
<input type="radio"/> FROST WHITE	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW	3094FW
<input type="radio"/> FROST GREY	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG	3094FG
<input type="radio"/> SLATE MIST	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	3115CSM	3135CSM	3094CSM
<input type="radio"/> CHAMPAGNE	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP	3094CP
<input type="radio"/> SEA BREEZE	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB	3094SB
<input type="radio"/> HUNTER GREEN	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	3115CHN	3135CHN	3094CHN
<input type="radio"/> METALLIC SLATE	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS	3094MS
<input type="radio"/> BLUEBERRY	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB	3094BB

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18 £53.00	500x150x18 £56.00	600x150x18 £63.00	1500x150x18 £84.00	2000x150x18 £100.00	2500x150x18 £116.00	1500x250x18 £147.00	2000x250x18 £163.00	2500x250x18 £168.00
<input type="radio"/> FROST WHITE	6047FW	6048FW	6049FW	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW
<input type="radio"/> FROST GREY	6047FG	6048FG	6049FG	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG
<input type="radio"/> SLATE MIST	6047CSM	6048CSM	6049CSM	6001CSM	6002CSM	6005CSM	3001CSM	3002CSM	3065CSM
<input type="radio"/> CHAMPAGNE	6047CP	6048CP	6049CP	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP
<input type="radio"/> SEA BREEZE	6047SB	6048SB	6049SB	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB
<input type="radio"/> HUNTER GREEN	6047CHN	6048CHN	6049CHN	6001CHN	6002CHN	6005CHN	3001CHN	3002CHN	3065CHN
<input type="radio"/> METALLIC SLATE	6047MS	6048MS	6049MS	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS
<input type="radio"/> BLUEBERRY	6047BB	6048BB	6049BB	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005CT**	3006CT**	3009**

SEE PAGES 298 FOR HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS AND 321 FOR TAPS.

CHILTERN

A timeless classic to compliment any room.

With its framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves, the Chiltern door style is perfect for those who idealise the timeless look with a modern twist. Used for generations and still a popular choice, Chiltern holds our largest range of finishes. Chiltern has an unrivalled ability to complement any room you choose to place it in.

CONTENT

-  **P76** - SOFT WHITE
-  **P77** - CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN
-  **P78** - CONTOUR CASHMERE
-  **P79** - MUSSEL
-  **P80** - CONTOUR GREY
-  **P81** - CONTOUR BLUE SAGE
-  **P82** - AQUA MIST
-  **P83** - CONTOUR DUSK GREY
-  **P84** - SLATE MIST
-  **P85** - HUNTER GREEN
-  **P86** - CONTOUR BLUE ASH
-  **P87** - MARINE BLUE
-  **P88** - CONTOUR CARBON
-  **P89** - DARK SAPPHIRE
-  **P90** - SOFT GRAPHITE



SCAN TO VIEW CHILTERN RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P86 - CONTOUR BLUE ASH



P85 - HUNTER GREEN

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

PAINTED
WOOD
EFFECT

MATT
FINISH



CHILTERN/SOFT WHITE

ALSO IN
BRECON
P26

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F SOFT WHITE **C** ALPINE WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

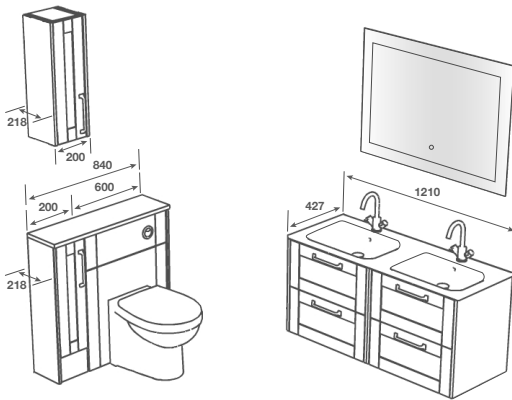
TAP - Avola Chrome

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Mirante 128 Polished Nickel

MIRROR - Avelar 1000





F CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN **C** ALPINE WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Denver Semi Recessed

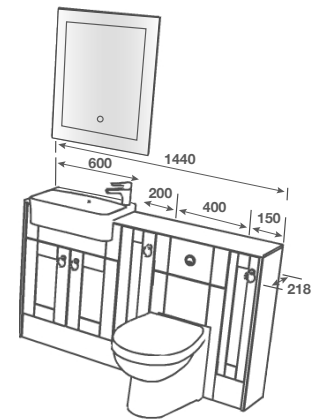
TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Campina Chrome

MIRROR - Avelar 600



CHILTERN/CONTOUR CASHMERE



F CONTOUR CASHMERE **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

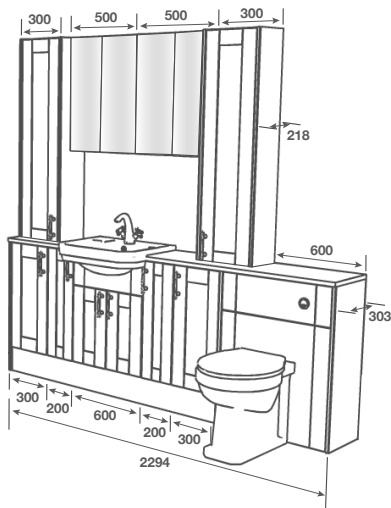
TAP - Caprice Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Riven Slate Postformed 22mm

HANDLE - Felisa 160 Polished Nickel

LIGHTING - LED Strip



MUSSEL/CHILTERN

F MUSSEL **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Elan 600 Semi Recessed
- TAP - Caprice Basin Chrome
- PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat
- WORKTOP - Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm
- HANDLE - Seguro Porcelain
- MIRROR - Portel 700



CHILTERN/CONTOUR GREY



F CONTOUR GREY **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Charlotte Semi Recessed

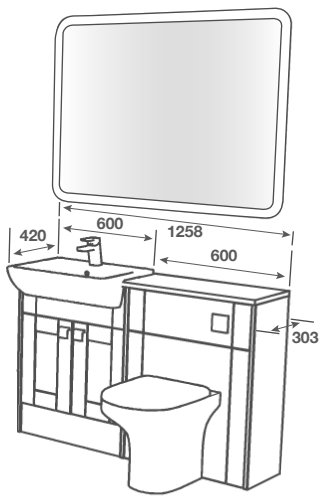
TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Acari Chrome

MIRROR - Lixa 1200



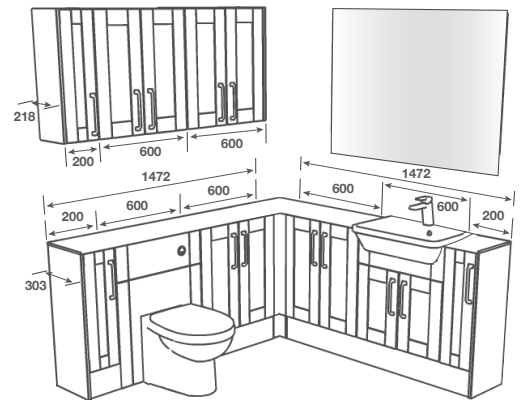


F CONTOUR BLUE SAGE **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Elan 600 Semi Recessed
- TAP - Olite Basin Chrome
- PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat
- WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 12mm
- HANDLE - Felisa 160 Polished Nickel
- MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide



CHILTERN/AQUA MIST

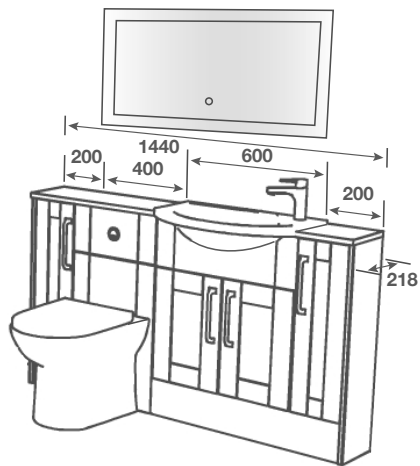


F AQUA MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Art 600 Slimline
- TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass
- PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat
- WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm
- HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass
- MIRROR - Avelar 1000



CONTOUR DUSK GREY/CHILTERN

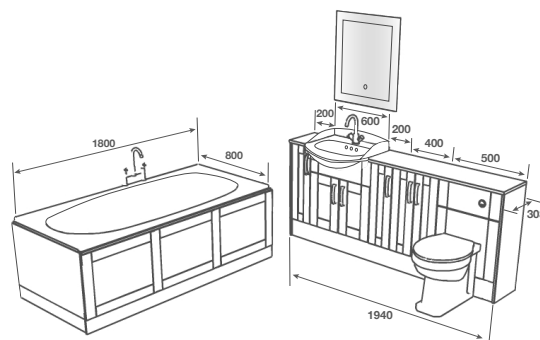


F CONTOUR DUSK GREY **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Oakland Semi Recessed
- TAP - Avola Basin Chrome
- PAN - Georgia BTW Pan
- WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm
- HANDLE - Lorena Chrome
- MIRROR - Avelar 600



CHILTERN/SLATE MIST

ALSO IN
CHEVIOT
P56

ALSO IN
BOWLAND
P12

ALSO IN
BRECON
P36

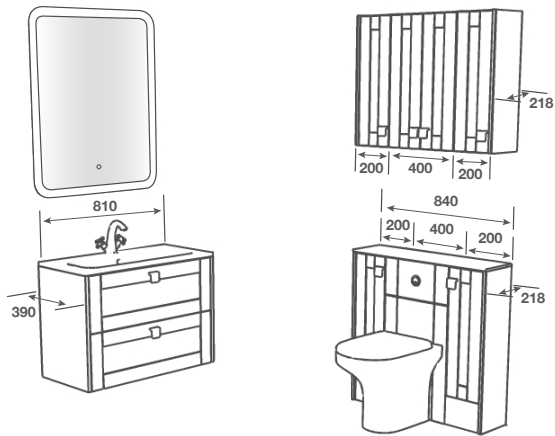
MATT
FINISH

F SLATE MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Idro 800 Cast
- TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass
- PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat
- WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm
- HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass
- MIRROR - Lixa 740



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN CHEVIOT P59

ALSO IN BOWLAND P15

ALSO IN BRECON P39

HUNTER GREEN/CHILTERN

F HUNTER GREEN

C ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Idro 800 Cast

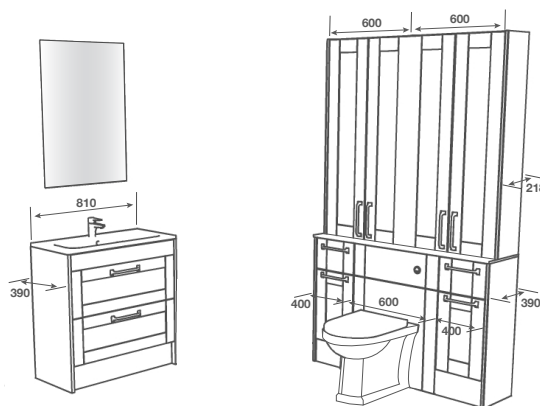
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 600mm Wide



CHILTERN/CONTOUR BLUE ASH



F CONTOUR BLUE ASH **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Banari Ceramic Washstand

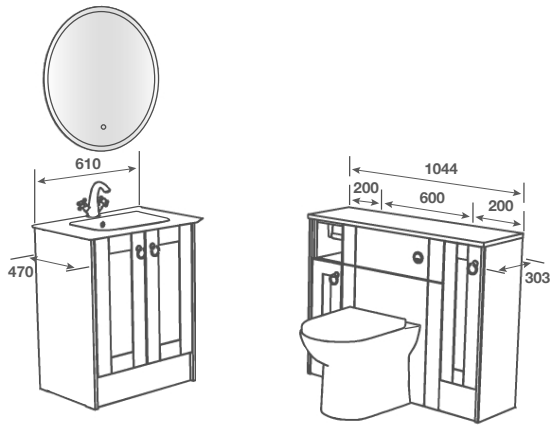
TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Campina Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Portel 700



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN BRECON P42

MARINE BLUE/CHILTERN

CHILTERN

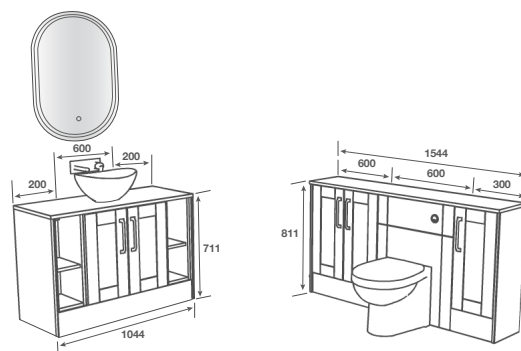


F MARINE BLUE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Fremont White Sit-On
- TAP - Lori Wall Mounted Basin Chrome
- PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat
- WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm
- HANDLE - Vitoria Stainless Steel Effect
- MIRROR - Lagoa 800



CHILTERN/CONTOUR CARBON

PAINTED
WOOD
EFFECT**F** CONTOUR CARBON **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

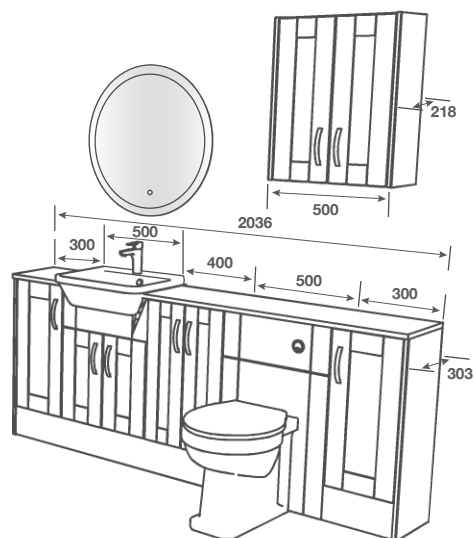
TAP - Fiera Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Grey Terrene Square Edge 22mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Portel 700



SOFT TOUCH MATT FINISH

ALSO IN BIRECON P37

CHILTERN

DARK SAPPHIRE/CHILTERN



F DARK SAPPHIRE

C ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

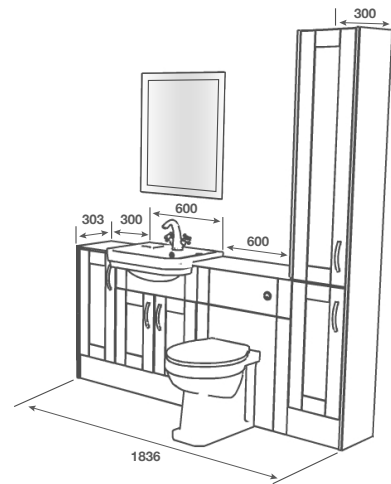
TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

MIRROR - Avelar 600



CHILTERN/SOFT GRAPHITE

ALSO IN
BRECON
P41

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F SOFT GRAPHITE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Tulsa Semi Recessed

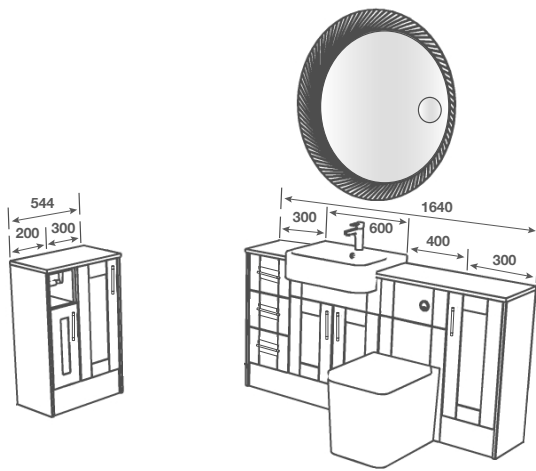
TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Orba 1000



TAILOR YOUR LOOK

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.



P326 - MIRRORS



P321 - TAPS



P309 - BASINS



P298 - HANDLES



P303 - WCs



CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

- AW** ALPINE WHITE **GL** GREY LINEN
- CY** CLAY **AL** ANTHRACITE LINEN

© = CARCASS

FINISH CODE	©
PAGE NUMBER	
FINISH NAME	

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Chiltern Soft White should be ordered as: **4226CH WE** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	££££	4062	2010	5031

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CHILTERN - CH | PEBBLE - PE | SOFT GRAPHITE - GE | CONTOUR CARBON - CCC |
| CHILTERN - CH | MUSSEL - ML | DARK SAPPHIRE - DS | MARINE BLUE - ME |
| SOFT WHITE - WE | CONTOUR GREY - CYG | SLATE MIST - SM | CONTOUR BLUE SAGE - CBS |
| CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN - CWA | CONTOUR DUSK GREY - CDU | CONTOUR BLUE ASH - CBA | |
| CONTOUR CASHMERE - CCM | AQUA MIST - AM | HUNTER GREEN - RHN | |

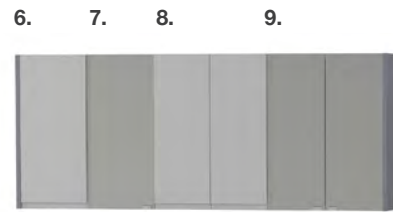
UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING
BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 337



1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 FLOOR STANDING WC UNIT
2. 400 ONE DOOR BASIN UNIT
3. 400, 500, 600 & 700 TWO DOOR BASIN UNIT
4. 500, 600 & 800 TWO DRAWER WH & FS VANITY UNIT
5. 500 & 600 FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT
6. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 ONE DOOR WALL UNIT
7. 300 ONE DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT
8. 400, 500 & 600 TWO DOOR WALL UNIT
9. 500 & 600 TWO DOOR WALL UNIT
10. 300 HIGH RISE UNIT
11. 300 FULL DOOR HIGH RISE UNIT
12. 300 ONE DOOR TALL WALL UNIT

13. 500 & 600 TWO DOOR TALL WALL UNIT
14. 200 TOILET ROLL BASE UNIT
15. 200 OPEN BASE UNIT
16. 200 PULL OUT TOILET ROLL BASE UNIT
17. 300 LAUNDRY BASE UNIT
18. 300 DRAWERLINE UNIT
19. 600 DRAWERLINE UNIT
20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 ONE DOOR BASE UNIT
21. 400, 500 & 600 TWO DOOR BASE UNIT



18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

WE P76 SOFT WHITE (AW)	CWA P77 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN (AW)	CCM P78 CONTOUR CASHMERE (CY)	ML P79 MUSSEL (CY)	CYG P80 CONTOUR GREY (CY)	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE (CY)	AM P82 AQUA MIST (CY)	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY (GL)
SM P84 SLATE MIST (CY)	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN (AL)	CBA P86 CONTOUR BLUE ASH (GL)	ME P87 MARINE BLUE (AL)	CCC P88 CONTOUR CARBON (AL)	DS P89 DARK SAPPHIRE (AL)	GE P90 SOFT GRAPHITE (AL)	

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.



Select basin below.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411CH**	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	-	-	3431 x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414CH**	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	-	-	3431 x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416CH**	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	-	-	3431 x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614CH**	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	-	-	3432 x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616CH**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	-	-	3432 x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPTONE AURA 18MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 314

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180mm	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160mm	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE

BOURO CAST

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

CY CLAY

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411CH**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414CH**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416CH**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3433 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614CH**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3434 x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616CH**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4412CH**	£823.00	4070GL	5075 x2	-	6040	3433 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4613CH**	£896.00	4075GL	5076 x2	-	6041	3434 x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	6609CH**	£1258.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	3485 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

WE P76 SOFT WHITE	CWA P77 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM P78 CONTOUR CASHMERE	ML P79 MUSSEL	CYG P80 CONTOUR GREY	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	AM P82 AQUA MIST	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY
SM P84 SLATE MIST	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	CBA P86 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	ME P87 MARINE BLUE	CCC P88 CONTOUR CARBON	DS P89 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P90 SOFT GRAPHITE	

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.

Chiltern Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £38.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
444 x 218 x 811	4271CH**	£724.00	4064s	2040	5047	3011 x2	6047
ART 444 SL Basin	37.3241	£305.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Chiltern Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £30.00 (303 deep) and £38.00 (218 deep) and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
544 x 303 x 811	4472CH**	£767.00	4065	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x2	6048
ART 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
644 x 303 x 811	4473CH**	£774.00	4066	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
544 x 218 x 811	4272CH**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x2	6048
ART 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
644 x 218 x 811	4273CH**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x2	6049
ART 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Chiltern Two Drawer Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £30.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
644 x 303 x 811	4475CH**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Chiltern Free Standing WC units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £38.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
544 x 218 x 811	4229CH**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

- AW ALPINE WHITE
- GL GREY LINEN
- CY CLAY
- AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH CODE Ⓒ
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CH**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CH**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CH**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225CH**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CH**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CH**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

†3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CH**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CH**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

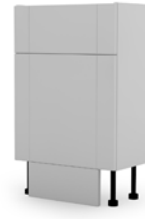
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CH**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CH**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CH**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CH**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CH**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CH**	£305.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CH**	£326.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CH**	£366.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CH**	£392.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CH**	£462.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

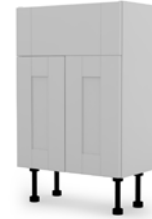
Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CH**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CH**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CH**	£523.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CH**	£523.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CH**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CH**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CH**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CH**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CH**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003
700 x 218 x 811	4205CH**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020x2

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406CH**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

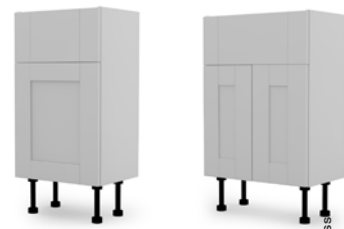


SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CH**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CH**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CH**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CH**	£495.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CH**	£557.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CH**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x2

WE P76 SOFT WHITE (AW)	CWA P77 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN (AW)	CCM P78 CONTOUR CASHMERE (CY)	ML P79 MUSSEL (CY)	CYG P80 CONTOUR GREY (CY)	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE (CY)	AM P82 AQUA MIST (CY)	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY (GL)
SM P84 SLATE MIST (CY)	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN (AL)	CBA P86 CONTOUR BLUE ASH (GL)	ME P87 MARINE BLUE (AL)	CCC P88 CONTOUR CARBON (AL)	DS P89 DARK SAPPHIRE (AL)	GE P90 SOFT GRAPHITE (AL)	

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4450CH**	£490.00	4042	2063	5060
600 x 303 x 811	4452CH**	£616.00	4046	2066	5003

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CH**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CH**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013



DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453CH**	£727.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



Open section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CH**	£466.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CH**	£466.00	4016s	5063

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CH**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CH**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 326.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CH**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CH**	£260.00	4004s

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

CY CLAY

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME



BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 336.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CH**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CH**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606CH**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CH**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CH**	£452.00	4057	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CH**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CH**	£749.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CH**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CH**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CH**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CH**	£832.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CH**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CH**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

WE P76 SOFT WHITE (AW)	CWA P77 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN (AW)	CCM P78 CONTOUR CASHMERE (CY)	ML P79 MUSSEL (CY)	CYG P80 CONTOUR GREY (CY)	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE (CY)	AM P82 AQUA MIST (CY)	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY (GL)
SM P84 SLATE MIST (CY)	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN (AL)	CBA P86 CONTOUR BLUE ASH (GL)	ME P87 MARINE BLUE (AL)	CCC P88 CONTOUR CARBON (AL)	DS P89 DARK SAPPHIRE (AL)	GE P90 SOFT GRAPHITE (AL)	

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING - 561mm CARCASS

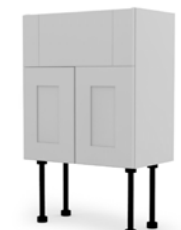
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CH**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CH**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CH**	£516.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CH**	£516.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

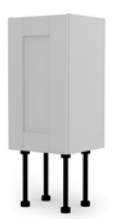
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door Pairs
500 x 303 x 811	1403CH**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CH**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CH**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CH**	£541.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CH**	£541.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

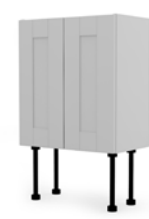
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CH**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CH**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CH**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CH**	£305.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CH**	£326.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CH**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

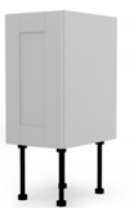
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CH**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CH**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CH**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CH**	£495.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CH**	£557.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CH**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

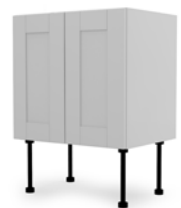
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CH**	£452.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CH**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT - 561mm CARCASS

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433CH**	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233CH**	£260.00	1004s

BATH BULKHEAD - 561mm CARCASS

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 336.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445CH**	£565.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245CH**	£565.00	1061s	3008

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHILTERN PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

CY CLAY

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

Ⓒ

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CH**	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CH**	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CH**	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CH**	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CH**	£462.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490CH**	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491CH**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CH**	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CH**	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CH**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

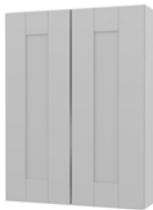
Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492CH**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CH**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CH**	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CH**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CH**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CH**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CH**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

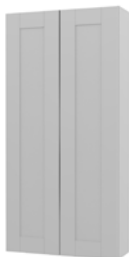
Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CH**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	4698CH**	£837.00	4060	2051 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	1498CH**	£837.00	1060	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CH**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CH**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

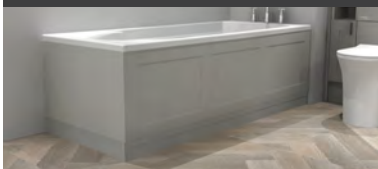
WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CH**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CH**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005CH**	3006CH**	3009**

WE P76 SOFT WHITE	CWA P77 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM P78 CONTOUR CASHMERE	ML P79 MUSSEL	CYG P80 CONTOUR GREY	CBS P81 CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	AM P82 AQUA MIST	CDU P83 CONTOUR DUSK GREY
SM P84 SLATE MIST	RHN P85 HUNTER GREEN	CBA P86 CONTOUR BLUE ASH	ME P87 MARINE BLUE	CCC P88 CONTOUR CARBON	DS P89 DARK SAPPHIRE	GE P90 SOFT GRAPHITE	

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x18 £85.00	220x811x18 £81.00	220x661x18 £81.00	220x1222x18 £105.00	445x811x18 £120.00	305x2035x18 £160.00	220x2035x18 £150.00	544x225x18 £79.00
○ SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
○ CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
○ CONTOUR CASHMERE	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094PE
○ CONTOUR GREY	3010CYG	3011CYG	3145CYG	3044CYG	3085CYG	3115CYG	3135CYG	3094CYG
○ MUSSEL	3010ML	3011ML	3145ML	3044ML	3085ML	3115ML	3135ML	3094ML
● AQUA MIST	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
● CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
● SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094CDU
● CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094SM
● CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
● HUNTER GREEN	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094CCC
● CONTOUR CARBON	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094RHN
● DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
● MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME

STYLED END PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18 £100.00	220x811x18 £100.00	220x661x18 £90.00	220x1222x18 £141.00	445x811x18 £145.00	305x2035x18 £206.00	220x2035x18 £196.00
○ SOFT WHITE	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
○ CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
○ CONTOUR CASHMERE	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
○ CONTOUR GREY	3481CYG	3482CYG	3483CYG	3484CYG	3485CYG	3486CYG	3487CYG
○ MUSSEL	3481ML	3482ML	3483ML	3484ML	3485ML	3486ML	3487ML
● AQUA MIST	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
● CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
● SLATE MIST	3481SM	3482SM	3483SM	3484SM	3485SM	3486SM	3487SM
● CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
● CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
● HUNTER GREEN	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
● CONTOUR CARBON	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
● DARK SAPPHIRE	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	3481GE	3482GE	3483GE	3484GE	3485GE	3486GE	3487GE
● MARINE BLUE	3481ME	3482ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18 £53.00	500x150x18 £56.00	600x150x18 £63.00	1500x150x18 £84.00	2000x150x18 £100.00	2500x150x18 £116.00	1500x250x18 £147.00	2000x250x18 £163.00	2500x250x18 £168.00
○ SOFT WHITE	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
○ CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	6047WA	6048WA	6049WA	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
○ CONTOUR CASHMERE	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
○ CONTOUR GREY	6047CYG	6048CYG	6049CYG	6001CYG	6002CYG	6005CYG	3001CYG	3002CYG	3065CYG
○ MUSSEL	6047ML	6048ML	6049ML	6001ML	6002ML	6005ML	3001ML	3002ML	3065ML
● AQUA MIST	6047AM	6048AM	6049AM	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
● CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	6047CBS	6048CBS	6049CBS	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
● SLATE MIST	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
● CONTOUR DUSK GREY	6047CDU	6048CDU	6049CDU	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
● CONTOUR BLUE ASH	6047CBA	6048CBA	6049CBA	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
● HUNTER GREEN	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
● CONTOUR CARBON	6047CCC	6048CCC	6049CCC	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
● DARK SAPPHIRE	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
● SOFT GRAPHITE	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
● MARINE BLUE	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

KENTMERE


A modern take on a traditional look to suit all styles.


The shaker finish combined with the integrated handle design makes Kentmere a range that can blend perfectly with any bathroom.

CONTENT

 **P104** - COTTON WHITE

 **P106** - LAGOON MIST

 **P105** - SHALE

 **P107** - SPRUCE



SCAN TO VIEW KENTMERE RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P106 - LAGOON MIST



P107 - SPRUCE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
PAINT
FINISH



KENTMERE / COTTON WHITE



F COTTON WHITE **C** ALPINE WHITE **E** COTTON WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

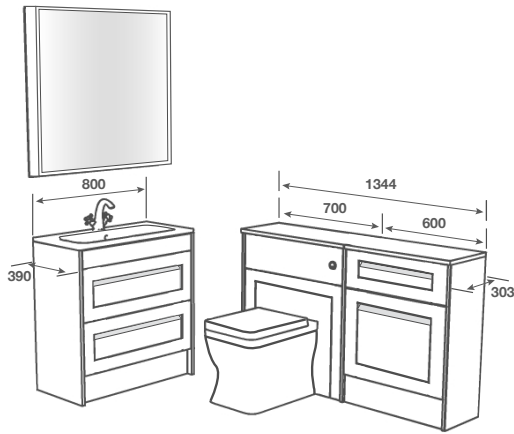
BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Denver BTW with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Mirrored Vanity Cabinet 750



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
SELTER
P139

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P121

KENTMERE

SHALE / KENTMERE

F SHALE **C** GREY LINEN **E** SHALE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

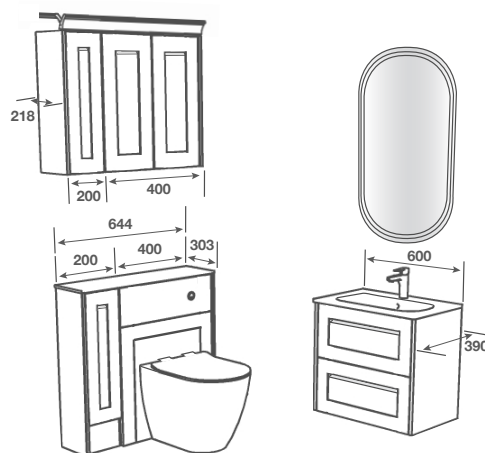
BASIN - Idro 600 Cast

TAP - Imola 3 Hole Chrome

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall



KENTMERE / LAGOON MIST

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P122

ALSO IN
SELTHER
P140

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST **C** GREY LINEN **E** LAGOON MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

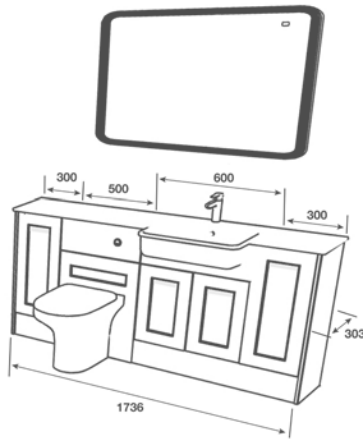
ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana 1844 Right Hand Bowl

TAP - Aquila Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Mora 1410



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
SELTER
P141

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P123

KENTMERE

SPRUCE / KENTMERE

F SPRUCE **C** GREY LINEN **E** SPRUCE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH E = EDGE FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

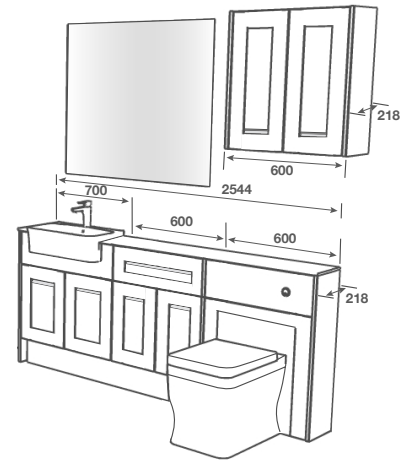
BASIN - Denver SR Ceramic

TAP - Fiera Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW with Casual Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide



KENTMERE PRICING

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Kentmere Cotton White should be ordered as: **4226KM CN** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226KM**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426KM**	££££	4062	2010	5031

KENTMERE - KM

COTTON WHITE - **CN**
 SHALE - SE

LAGOON MIST - LM
 SPRUCE - SU

UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 337.

1.



2.

3.



4.

5.

1. 500 & 600 WC Units
2. 500, 600 & 700 two door basin units
3. 500, 600 & 800 two drawer WH vanity units.
5. 500 & 600 two door FS vanity units.
6. 200 & 300 one door wall units.
7. 250 & 300 one door mirrored wall units.
8. 400 & 600 two door wall units.
9. 500 & 600 two door mirrored wall units.
10. 300 high rise unit.
11. 300 full door high rise unit.
12. 300 one door tall wall unit.
13. 500 & 600 two door tall wall unit.

14. 200 open base unit.
15. 200 pull-out toilet roll unit.
16. 300 laundry base unit.
17. 300 one drawer + one door base unit.
18. 300 2 drawer base unit.
19. 600 one drawer + two door base unit.
20. 200 & 300 one door base units.
21. 400 & 600 two door base units.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.



14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.



19mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CN P104 COTTON WHITE	AW	SE P105 SHALE	GL	LM P106 LAGOON MIST	GL	SU P107 SPRUCE	GL
----------------------------	----	---------------------	----	---------------------------	----	----------------------	----

KENTMERE - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Kentmere uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors.

The images indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units.

(A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)



TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

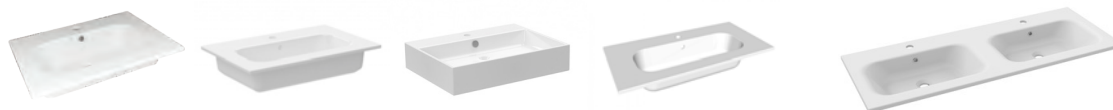
Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411KM**	£955.00	1069GL	5070x2	3427x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414KM**	£1035.00	1071GL	5071x2	3427x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416KM**	£1080.00	1073GL	5073x2	3427x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614KM**	£1072.00	1076GL	5071x2	3428x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616KM**	£1127.00	1078GL	5073x2	3428x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	FINISHES									
			CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CON-CRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CON-CRETE	BLACK TERRENE	
500 x 460mm	515 x 465 x 22	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321WT	3321CC	3321GT	3321CK	3321BF	3321WM	3321BT	
600 x 460mm	615 x 465 x 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT	
800 x 460mm	815 x 465 x 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT	

CALYPTONE AURA 18MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	FINISHES			
				STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
1200 x 460mm	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
800 x 460mm	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460mm	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

Further options see PAGE 314.



FREMONT CERAMIC WHITE



BOURO CAST

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont White	405 x 325 x 180mm	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro	600 x 360 x 160mm	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

KENTMERE PRICING

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runners, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411KM**	£1154.00	4069GL	5070x2	6030	6040	3429x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414KM**	£1234.00	4071GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3429x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416KM**	£1335.00	4073GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614KM**	£1296.00	4076GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3430x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616KM**	£1377.00	4078GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3430x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412KM**	£893.00	4070GL	5077	-	6040	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613KM**	£971.00	4075GL	5078	-	6041	3430x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	2609KM**	£1208.00	9142	4068	5053	5054	3085x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

CN
P104
COTTON WHITE

AW

SE
P105
SHALE

GL

LM
P106
LAGOON MIST

GL

SU
P107
SPRUCE

GL

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and soft close doors.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
544 x 303 x 811	4472KM**	£815.00	4065	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x 2	6048
Art 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
644 x 303 x 811	4473KM**	£822.00	4066	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
544 x 218 x 811	4272KM**	£807.00	4065s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x 2	6048
Art 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
644 x 218 x 811	4273KM**	£814.00	4066s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x 2	6049
Art 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and 2 soft close drawers.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
644 x 303 x 811	4475KM**	£1012.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascia's, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
544 x 218 x 811	4229KM**	£805.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x 2	3094**

KENTMERE PRICING

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426KM**	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427KM**	£564.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226KM**	£564.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227KM**	£564.00	4061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403KM**	£589.00	4065	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404KM**	£589.00	4066	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405KM**	£589.00	4067	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203KM**	£589.00	4065s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204KM**	£589.00	4066s	2001	5003
700 x 218 x 811	4205KM**	£589.00	4067s	2019	5020

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers. Fully extendable. Fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406KM**	£779.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Specify left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2537KM**	4537KM**	£341.00	4023	5028	5029
300 x 303 x 811	2539KM**	4539KM**	£392.00	4035	5053	5054
200 x 218 x 811	2337KM**	4337KM**	£341.00	4023s	5028	5029
300 x 218 x 811	2339KM**	4339KM**	£392.00	4035s	5053	5054

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2441KM**	£525.00	4064	5028	5029
600 x 303 x 811	2443KM**	£589.00	4066	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2241KM**	£525.00	4064s	5028	5029
600 x 218 x 811	2243KM**	£589.00	4066s	5053	5054

CN
P104
COTTON WHITE

SE
P105
SHALE

LM
P106
LAGOON MIST

SU
P107
SPRUCE

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer. Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE		INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	Drawer Fascia
	Left Hinged	Right Hinged					
300 x 303 x 811	2550KM**	4550KM**	£529.00	4042	5061	5062	2063
600 x 303 x 811	4452KM**		£682.00	4046	5003 (pr)		2066

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two fully extendable soft close drawers. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446KM**	£677.00	4043	2063	5010

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three fully extendable soft close drawers. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453KM**	£774.00	4044	2063	5009 x 2

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464KM**	£575.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200m stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 285 x 811	2568KM**	£521.00	4026	5053	7048	LUF12

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334.



Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433KM**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233KM**	£260.00	4004s

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445KM**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245KM**	£565.00	4061s	3008

KENTMERE PRICING

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers. Fully extendable. Fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606KM**	£824.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 811	2643KM**	£644.00	4068	5053	5054

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639KM**	5939KM**	£452.00	1057	2046	2047

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2596KM**	4596KM**	£749.00	4056	5054	5053	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2396KM**	4396KM**	£749.00	4056s	5054	5053	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2598KM**	4598KM**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2398KM**	4398KM**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Tall Door	LH Base Door	RH Tall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2597KM**	4597KM**	£832.00	4056	2031	5053	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2397KM**	4397KM**	£832.00	4056s	2031	5053	2030	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Glass Mirror	Lower Glass Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499KM**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157
300 x 206 x 2033	4299KM**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157

CN
P104
COTTON WHITE

SE
P105
SHALE

LM
P106
LAGOON MIST

SU
P107
SPRUCE

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

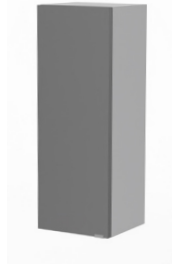
Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 218 x 661	2583KM	1583KM	£341.00	1051	5029	5028
300 x 218 x 661	2585KM	1585KM	£357.00	1052	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490KM**	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491KM**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 218 x 661	2487KM**	£525.00	1055	5029	5028
600 x 218 x 661	2489KM**	£569.00	1054	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492KM**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493KM**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 148 x 661	2289KM**	£569.00	1059	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292KM**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293KM**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

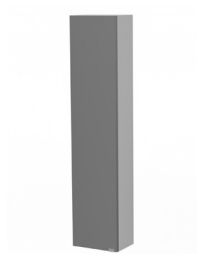


SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	2594KM**	£515.00	1029	2031

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4594KM**	£515.00	1029	2030

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495KM**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

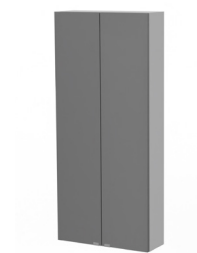
Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Doors	RH Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	2698KM**	£837.00	4060	2053	2052
500 x 218 x 1222	2498KM**	£837.00	1060	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1222	2696KM**	£945.00	4049	2030	2031
600 x 218 x 1222	2496KM**	£945.00	1049	2030	2031

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Glass Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497KM**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697KM**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

KENTMERE PRICING

CN P104 COTTON WHITE	SE P105 SHALE	LM P106 LAGOON MIST	SU P107 SPRUCE
----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 711	5843KM**	£644.00	1068	2046	2047

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 443 x 711	5839KM**	5939KM**	£452.00	4057	5053	5054

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x19	220x811x19	220x661x19	220x1222x19	445x811x19	305x2035x19	220x2035x19	544x225x18
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00
○ COTTON WHITE	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN	3094CN
● SHALE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
● LAGOON MIST	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
● SPRUCE	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU

PLINTHS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18	500x150x18	600x150x18	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00
○ COTTON WHITE	6047CN	6048CN	6049CN	6001CN	6002CN	6005CN
● SHALE	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
● LAGOON MIST	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
● SPRUCE	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU

BATH PANELS

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

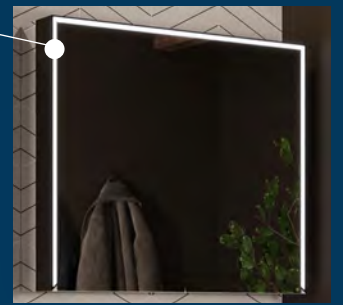


	SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
	1700 x 450-575mm	1800 x 450-575mm	800 x 450-575mm
	£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
○ COTTON WHITE	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
● SHALE	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
● LAGOON MIST	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
● SPRUCE	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU

TAILOR YOUR LOOK

A modern take on a traditional look to suit all styles.

The shaker finish combined with the integrated handle design makes Kentmere a range that can blend perfectly with any bathroom.



P328 - MIRRORS



P321 - TAPS



P309 - BASINS

PENTLAND


A classic framed style to enhance any bathroom.


To enhance any bathroom space, choose from our range of finishes in the elegant lines of the shaker style door. Combined with pilasters and pelmeted plinths, any of the six painted and lacquered finishes with the Natural Oak carcasses will add to the luxurious design. Any of the five finishes on the Natural Oak effect carcasses provide an aura of indulgent luxury.


CONTENT


 **P120** - COTTON WHITE

 **P122** - LAGOON MIST

 **P124** - MARITIME BLUE

 **P121** - SHALE

 **P123** - SPRUCE

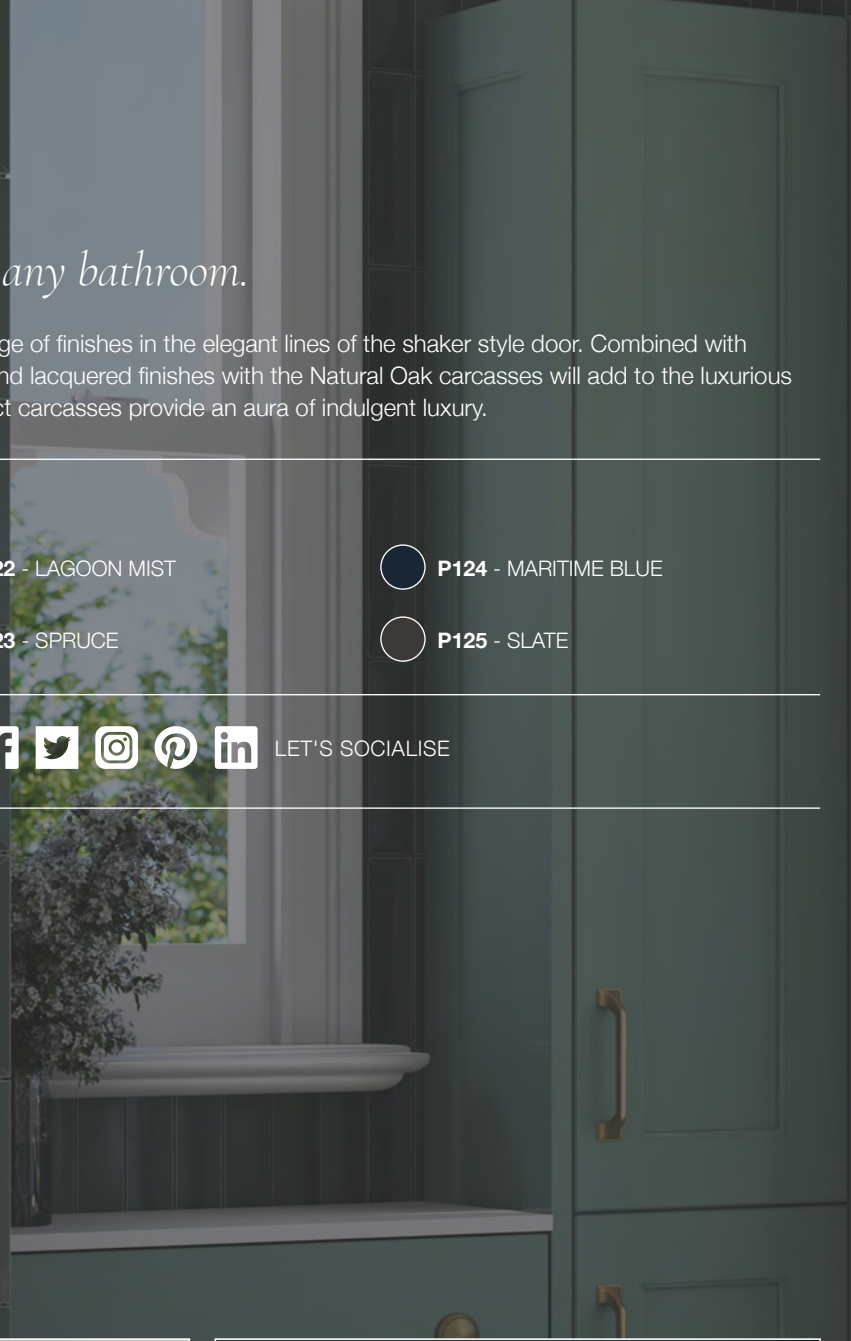
 **P125** - SLATE



SCAN TO VIEW PENTLAND RANGES



LET'S SOCIALISE



P124 - MARITIME BLUE



P125 - SLATE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
PAINT
FINISH



PENTLAND/COTTON WHITE

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P104

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F COTTON WHITE **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

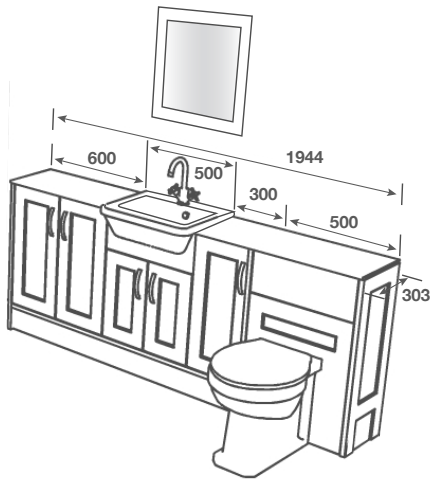
TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Arinos Stainless Steel

MIRROR - Pentland Framed Mirror



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P105

ALSO IN
SELTOR
P139

SHALE/PENTLAND

PENTLAND



F SHALE **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

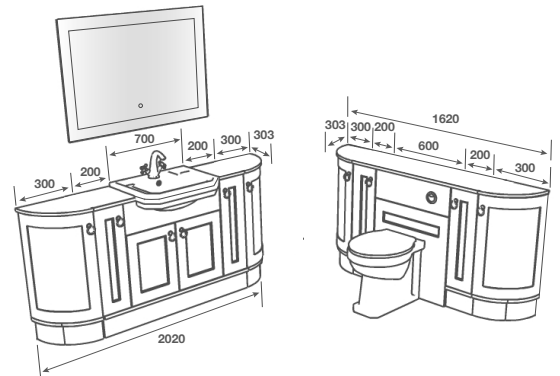
TAP - Caprice Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat

WORKTOP - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Campina Chrome

MIRROR - Avelar 1000



PENTLAND / LAGOON MIST

ALSO IN
SELTER
P140

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P106

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Banari Ceramic Washstand

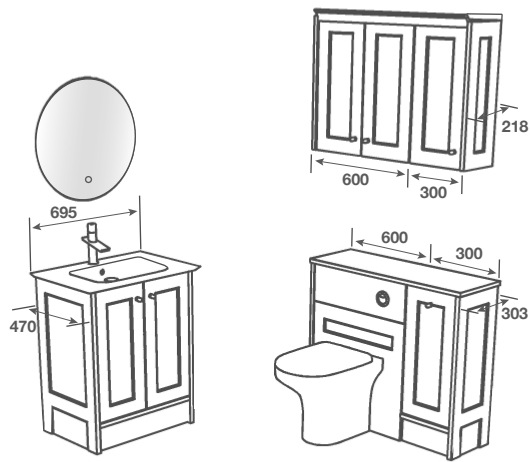
TAP - Orena Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Morada Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 600



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P107

ALSO IN
SELTOR
P141

PENTLAND

SPRUCE / PENTLAND

F SPRUCE **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bouro 600 Cast

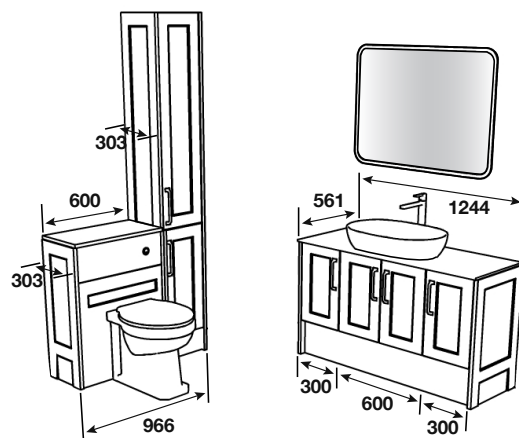
TAP - Busca Tall Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Seat in Spruce

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Mora 950



PENTLAND / MARITIME BLUE

ALSO IN
SELTER
P142

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F MARITIME BLUE **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - 2x Bouro 470 Sit-On

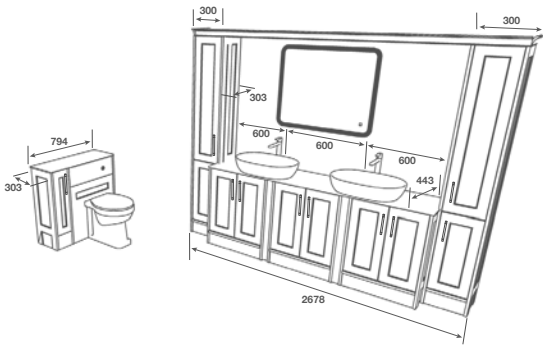
TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Furnas Brushed Nickel

MIRROR - Mora 950





F SLATE

C NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Caluso 1844 Solid Surface

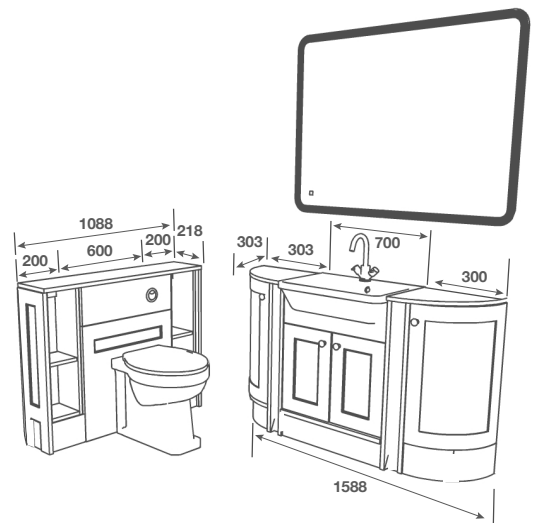
TAP - Avola Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Altos Chrome

MIRROR - Ferno 1200



PENTLAND PRICING

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Pentland Cotton White should be ordered as: **4226PD** **CN** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE	££££	Carcass		
				Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
	500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	££££	4062	2010	5031

PENTLAND - PD

COTTON WHITE **CN**
SHALE - SE

LAGOON MIST - LM
SPRUCE - SU

MARITIME BLUE - MT
SLATE - ST

PRICE INCLUDING NOTE:

Each illustrated unit will show either carcass, door(s), fascia clips, upper panel, lower panel, WC filler panel, legs, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and drawer runners where applicable.

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 337.

1. 500 & 600 WC Unit
2. 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
3. 300 Left & Right Corner Base Unit
4. 300 & 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
5. 700 Washstand Vanity Unit

6. 200 & 300 One Door Wall Unit
7. 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
8. 400 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
9. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
10. 300 High Rise Unit
11. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit
12. 300 Tall Wall Unit
13. 600 Tall Wall Unit
14. 200 Open Base Unit
15. 300 3-Drawer Base Unit
16. 300 Laundry Base Unit
17. 200 & 300 One Door Base Unit
18. 400 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CN P120 COTTON WHITE	NO
----------------------------	----

SE P121 SHALE	NO
---------------------	----

LM P122 LAGOON MIST	NO
---------------------------	----

SU P123 SPRUCE	NO
----------------------	----

MT P124 MARITIME BLUE	NO
-----------------------------	----

ST P125 SLATE	NO
---------------------	----

PENTLAND CURVED BASE UNIT

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. Soft close reversible door for LH & RH ends. Fixed shelf.

A low cost MDF jig is available, designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops using a router with a ø30mm guide bush and 12.7mm cutter.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
303 x 303 x 811	4435PD**	£836.00	4031NO	5039

MDF WORKTOP JIG

Suitable for use with Calypstone worktop and Caluso solid surface basin.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
400 x 306 x 12	7035.01	£18.00

PENTLAND CURVED PLINTH & PELMET



CURVED TWO PIECE	CURVED SINGLE PLINTH
300x300x127 + 300x300x22	300x300x150
£241.00	£150.00

Finish	Two Piece Code	Two Piece Price	Single Plinth Code	Single Plinth Price
○ COTTON WHITE	1301CN	£241.00	6039CN	£150.00
● SHALE	1301SE		6039SE	
● LAGOON MIST	1301LM		6039LM	
● SPRUCE	1301SU		6039SU	
● MARITIME BLUE	1301MT		6039MT	
● SLATE	1301ST		6039ST	

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	3609PD**	£1367.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	3495 x2	6025

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Pentland Two Drawer Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £30.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	Plinth
644 x 303 x 811	4475PD**	£1024.00	4050NO	2001	5014 x 2	3491 x 2	6025
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Pentland Art vanity units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £30.00 (303 deep) and £38.00 (218 deep) and should be requested at time of ordering.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End Panels	Plinth
544 x 303 x 811	4472PD**	£1009.00	4024NO	2010	5024 (pr)	3491 x 2	6024
ART 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
644 x 303 x 811	4473PD**	£1024.00	4066	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x2	6049
ART 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
544 x 218 x 811	4272PD**	£979.00	4024SNO	2010	5024 (pr)	3492 x2	6024
ART 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
644 x 218 x 811	4273PD**	£944.00	4002SNO	2001	5003 (pr)	3492 x2	6025
ART 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Pentland Free Standing WC units are supplied with plain slab end panels as standard. Alternative 'Styled' end panels can be supplied at an additional cost of £38.00 and should be requested at time of ordering.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
544 x 218 x 811	4229PD**	£805.00	4062SNO	2010	5031	3011	3094



Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

PENTLAND PRICING

PENTLAND PRICING - 66mm CARCASS UNITS

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Check compatibility when using Comfort Height Pan. **Concealed Cistern not included** - page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427PD**	£564.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	£564.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227PD**	£564.00	4061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403PD**	£589.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404PD**	£589.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405PD**	£589.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203PD**	£589.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204PD**	£589.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers. Fully extendable. Fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406PD**	£779.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4437PD**	£341.00	4023	5023
300 x 303 x 811	4439PD**	£392.00	4035	5035
200 x 218 x 811	4237PD**	£341.00	4023s	5023
300 x 218 x 811	4239PD**	£392.00	4035s	5035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441PD**	£525.00	4036	5023 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443PD**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241PD**	£525.00	4036s	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243PD**	£589.00	4002s	5035 x2

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4450PD**	£529.00	4042	5060	2063
600 x 303 x 811	4452PD**	£664.00	4046	5003 (pr)	2001

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453PD**	£774.00	4044	2063	5009 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 334.



Open units available in carcass colour only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433PD	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233PD	£260.00	4004s

CN P120 COTTON WHITE	SE P121 SHALE	LM P122 LAGOON MIST	SU P123 SPRUCE	MT P124 MARITIME BLUE	ST P125 SLATE
----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468PD**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445PD**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245PD**	£565.00	4061s	3008

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable, fixed upper panel, open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606PD**	£824.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2



SEE PAGES 298
FOR HANDLES,
AND 321 FOR TAPS.

DEEP BASE/BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643PD**	£644.00	4027	5035 x 2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639PD**	£452.00	4057	5035

PENTLAND PRICING

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 303 x 711	1439PD**	£392.00	1035	2035
300 x 218 x 711	1239PD**	£392.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 711	1443PD**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
600 x 218 x 711	1243PD**	£589.00	1002s	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT - 561mm CARCASS

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334.



Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 711	1433PD**	£245.00	1004
200 x 200 x 711	1233PD**	£245.00	1004s

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 711	1643PD**	£630.00	1027	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 711	1639PD**	£440.00	1057	2035

PENTLAND MIRROR

Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging.



	SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
○ COTTON WHITE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133CN	£399.00
● SHALE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133SE	£399.00
● LAGOON MIST	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133LM	£399.00
● SPRUCE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133SU	£399.00
● MARITIME BLUE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133MT	£399.00
● SLATE	500 x 18 x 700mm	3133ST	£399.00

CN
P120
COTTON WHITE



SE
P121
SHALE



LM
P122
LAGOON MIST



SU
P123
SPRUCE



MT
P124
MARITIME BLUE



ST
P125
SLATE



HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
300 x 303 x 2033	4496PD**	£730.00	4056	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296PD**	£730.00	4056s	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Mirrored Door	Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498PD**	£798.00	4056	3157	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298PD**	£798.00	4056s	3157	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Tall Door	Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497PD**	£810.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297PD**	£810.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Tall Mirrored Door	Mirrored Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499PD**	£931.00	4056	3158	3157
300 x 206 x 2033	4299PD**	£931.00	4056s	3158	5035

PENTLAND PRICING

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 218 x 661	1483PD**	£341.00	1051	5023
300 x 218 x 661	1485PD**	£387.00	1052	5035

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 661	1491PD	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487PD**	£525.00	1055	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489PD**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492PD**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493PD**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 148 x 661	1289PD**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292PD**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293PD**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494PD**	£515.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495PD**	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696PD**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496PD**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497PD**	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697PD**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

CN P120 COTTON WHITE	SE P121 SHALE	LM P122 LAGOON MIST	SU P123 SPRUCE	MT P124 MARITIME BLUE	ST P125 SLATE
----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

END PANELS

SHAPED END PANELS	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x22	225x811x22	225x661x22	225x1222x22	445x810x22	305x2033x22	225x2033x22
	£135.00	£120.00	£88.00	£127.00	£159.00	£252.00	£237.00
○ COTTON WHITE	3491CN	3492CN	3493CN	3494CN	3495CN	3496CN	3497CN
○ SHALE	3491SE	3492SE	3493SE	3494SE	3495SE	3496SE	3497SE
○ LAGOON MIST	3491LM	3492LM	3493LM	3494LM	3495LM	3496LM	3497LM
○ SPRUCE	3491SU	3492SU	3493SU	3494SU	3495SU	3496SU	3497SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	3491MT	3492MT	3493MT	3494MT	3495MT	3496MT	3497MT
○ SLATE	3491ST	3492ST	3493ST	3494ST	3495ST	3496ST	3497ST

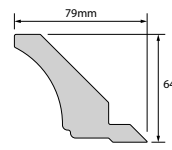
PLAIN END PANELS	PILASTER	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	100x811x22	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£75.00	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00
○ COTTON WHITE	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
○ SHALE	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
○ LAGOON MIST	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
○ SPRUCE	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
○ SLATE	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST

PLINTHS & PELMETS

	200MM TWO PIECE	300MM TWO PIECE	400MM TWO PIECE	500MM TWO PIECE	600MM TWO PIECE	700MM TWO PIECE	2500MM PLINTH (127MM)	2500MM PLINTH (150MM)	2500MM PELMET
PLINTH	200x127x19	300x127x19	400x127x19	500x127x19	600x127x19	700x127x19	2500x127x19	2500x150x19	2500x40x22
PELMET	200x40x22	300x40x22	400x40x22	500x40x22	600x40x22	700x40x22			
	£120.00	£126.00	£145.00	£150.00	£165.00	£175.00	£116.00	£116.00	£163.00
○ COTTON WHITE	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
○ SHALE	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
○ LAGOON MIST	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
○ SPRUCE	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
○ SLATE	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST

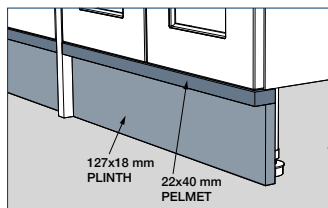
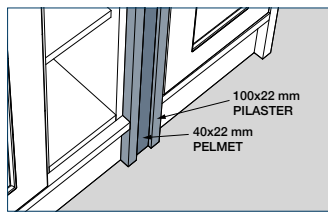
CORNICE

A traditional touch for the top of Pentland wall units.



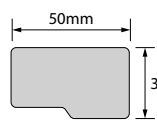
CORNICE	CORNICE
1500x79x64	2500x79x64
£140.00	£190.00

○ COTTON WHITE	6045CN	6046CN
○ SHALE	6045SE	6046SE
○ LAGOON MIST	6045LM	6046LM
○ SPRUCE	6045SU	6046SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	6045MT	6046MT
○ SLATE	6045ST	6046ST



LIGHT PELMET

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Can be used as a modern cornice.



LIGHT PELMET	LIGHT PELMET
1500x50x30	2500x50x30
£140.00	£190.00

○ COTTON WHITE	6035CN	6036CN
○ SHALE	6035SE	6036SE
○ LAGOON MIST	6035LM	6036LM
○ SPRUCE	6035SU	6036SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	6035MT	6036MT
○ SLATE	6035ST	6036ST

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 19 mm	700 x 450-575 x 19 mm
£426.00	£225.00
3183PD**	3184PD**

SELTER

A modern, sleek style designed for a minimalist look.

Stunning and sleek integral handle bathroom furniture design with a minimalist and contemporary look. Uninterrupted architectural lines create a uniform run of fitted furniture with an integral handle that is a pleasure to use. This modern furniture style is perfect if you're looking to maximise in minimal space.

CONTENT

- P136** - PEARL
- P139** - SHALE
- P142** - MARITIME BLUE
- P137** - OYSTER
- P140** - LAGOON MIST
- P143** - SLATE
- P138** - PORTLAND STONE
- P141** - SPRUCE



SCAN TO VIEW SELTER RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P143 - SLATE



P139 - SHALE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

GLOSS
PAINT
FINISH

MATT
PAINT
FINISH



SELTER/PEARL

GLOSS
PAINT
FINISH

F PEARL **C** ALPINE WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

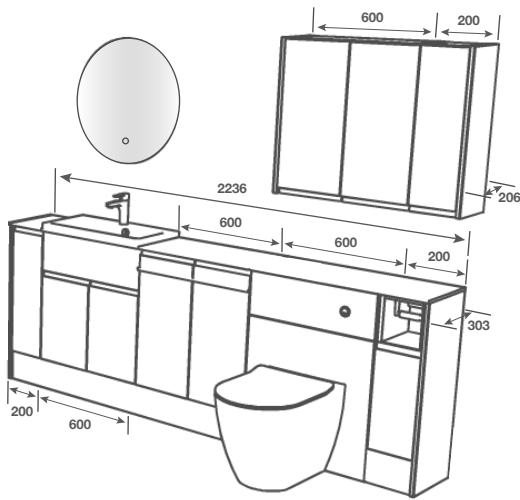
BASIN - Finesse 600 Sit-in

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WORKTOP - White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Velas 600



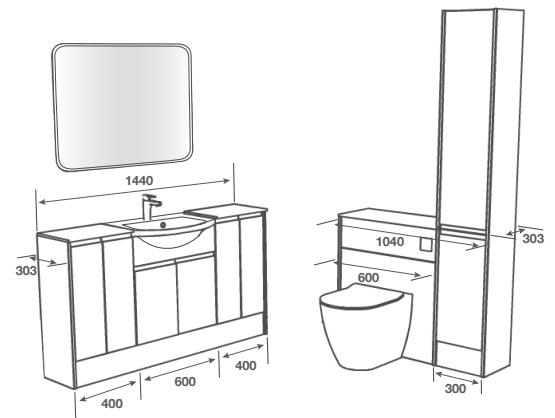


F OYSTER **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

- BASIN - Art 600
- TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass
- PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat
- WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm
- MIRROR - Mora 950



SELTER / PORTLAND STONE

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F PORTLAND STONE **C** GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

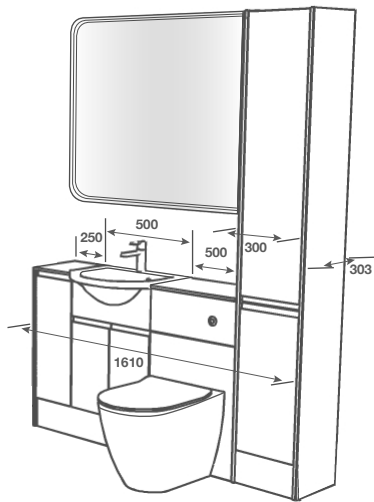
BASIN - Art 500

TAP - Lori Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Lixa 1200



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P121

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P105

SHALE/SELTNER

SELTNER



F SHALE **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

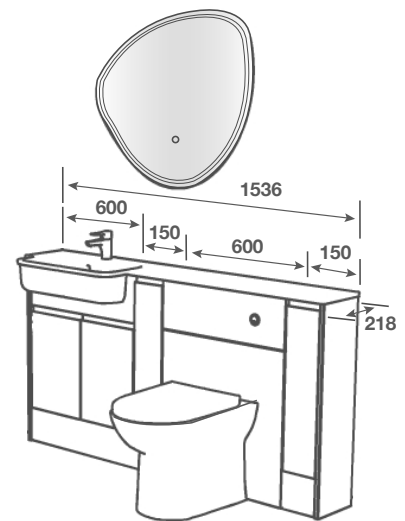
ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1544 Left Hand Bowl

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



SELTER/LAGOON MIST

ALSO IN
KENTIMERE
P106ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P122MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST **C** CLAY

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

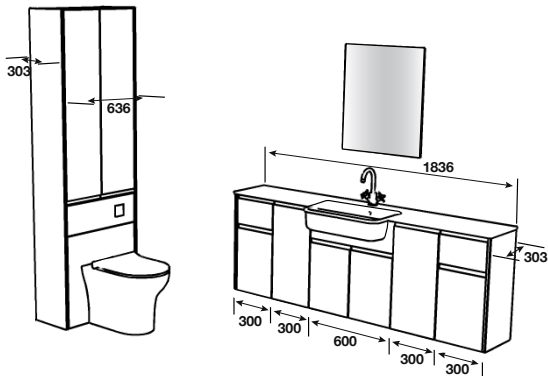
ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Fontana Wing 1844 Central Bowl

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P123

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P107

SPRUCE/SELTHER

SELTHER



F SPRUCE

C GREY LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

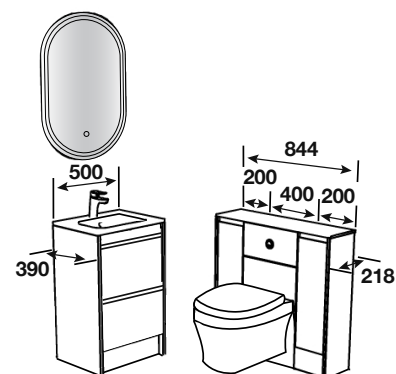
BASIN - Idro Cast 500

TAP - Lonata Black

PAN - Charlotte WH Pan with Temora Seat

WORKTOP - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall Mirror



SELTER/MARITIME BLUE

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P124MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F MARITIME BLUE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

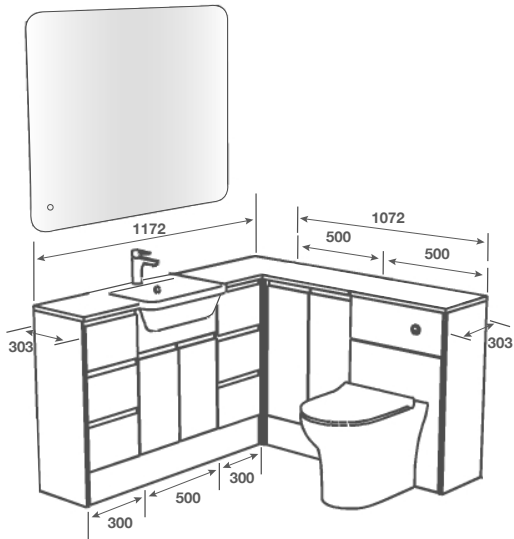
BASIN - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

MIRROR - Lixa 1200



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
Pr25

SLATE/SELTTER

SELTTER



F SLATE **C** ANTHRACITE LINEN

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

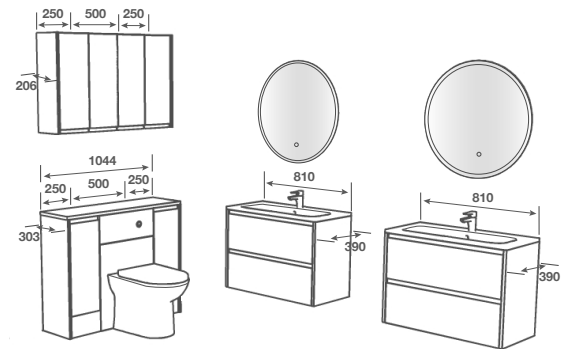
BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Portel 700



SELTER PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

- AW** ALPINE WHITE **GL** GREY LINEN
- CY** CLAY **AL** ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH CODE	©
PAGE NUMBER	
FINISH NAME	

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

Example:
 The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Selter Pearl should be ordered as: **4226ST** **PL** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

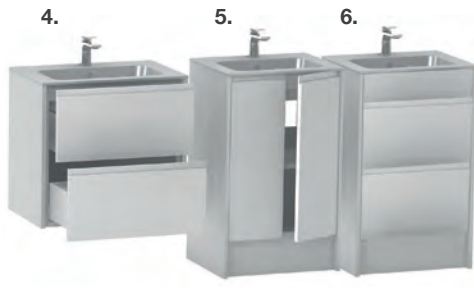
Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE	SIZE (W X D X H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	500 x 218 x 811	4226ST**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426ST**	££££	4062	2010	5031	

- SELTER - ST**
 PEARL - **PL**
 OYSTER - OR
- PORTLAND STONE - PS
 SHALE - SE
- LAGOON MIST - LM
 SPRUCE - SU
- MARITIME BLUE - MT
 SLATE - ST

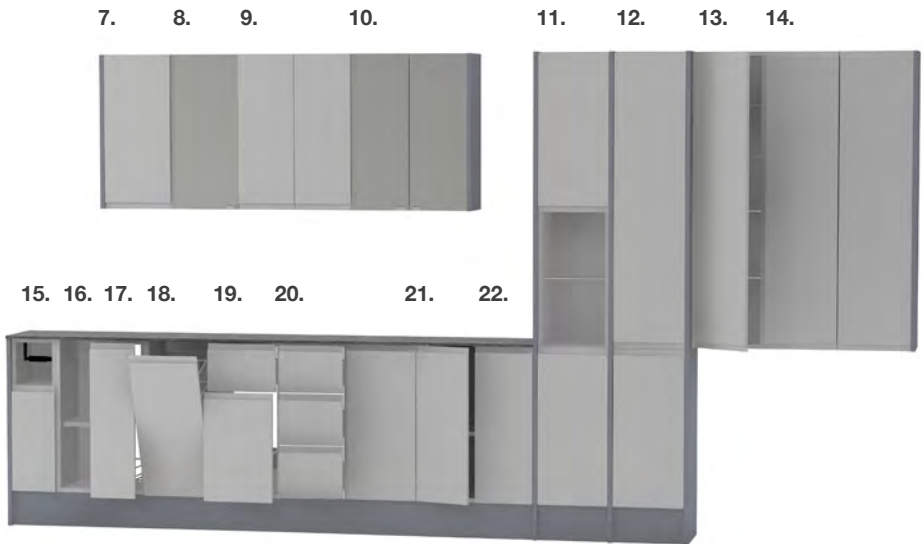
UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING
 BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 337.



1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 400 One Door Basin Unit
3. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit
4. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH Vanity Unit
5. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
6. 500, 600 & 800 Two Drawer FS Vanity Unit
7. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
8. 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
9. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
10. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
11. 300 High Rise Unit
12. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit

13. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit
14. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit
15. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
16. 200 Open Base Unit
17. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 300 Laundry Base Unit
19. 300 Drawerline Unit
20. 300 Three Drawer Unit
21. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
22. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

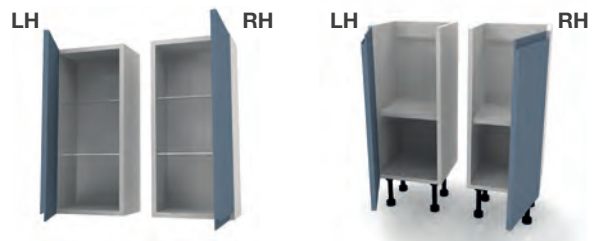


19mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 19mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PL P136 PEARL	OR P137 OYSTER	PS P138 PORTLAND STONE	SE P139 SHALE	LM P140 LAGOON MIST	SU P141 SPRUCE	MT P142 MARITIME BLUE	ST P143 SLATE
---------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

SELTER - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Selter uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors.
The images indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units.
(A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)



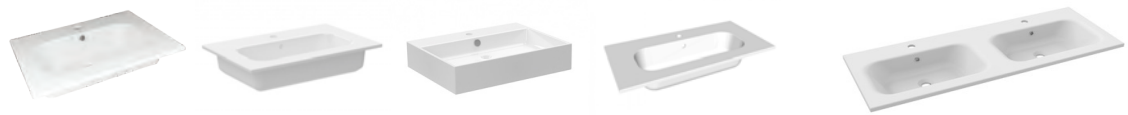
TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.
Select basin/worktop below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plineth	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411ST**	£877.00	1069GL	5070x2	-	-	3427x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414ST**	£955.00	1071GL	5071x2	-	-	3427x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416ST**	£992.00	1073GL	5073x2	-	-	3427x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614ST**	£992.00	1076GL	5071x2	-	-	3428x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616ST**	£1039.00	1078GL	5073x2	-	-	3428x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE			CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CON-CRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CON-CRETE	JACK TERRENE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT									
500 x 460	515 x 465 x 22	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321WT	3321CC	3321GT	3321CK	3321BF	3321WM	3321BT
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 22	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 22	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT

CALYPSTONE AURA 18MM			CIRRUS WHITE	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TER-RAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT					
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	£745.00	3471CS	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ

CAST MARBLE 15MM			MATT WHITE
TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	
600 x 460	610 x 465 x 15	£230.00	3289
800 x 460	810 x 465 x 15	£245.00	3290
1200 x 460	1210 x 465 x 15	£295.00	3288

SIT ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 314.

BASIN	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
Fremont Ceramic White	405 x 325 x 180mm	600 x 460 x 521	9113	£190.00
Bouro Cast	600 x 360 x 160mm	800 x 460 x 521	3585	£325.00

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

SELTER PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

CY CLAY

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411ST**	£1076.00	4069GL	5070x2	6030	6040	3429x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414ST**	£1154.00	4071GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3429x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416ST**	£1247.00	4073GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614ST**	£1216.00	4076GL	5071x2	6031	6041	3430x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616ST**	£1289.00	4078GL	5073x2	6033	6043	3430x2

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Select basin below.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412ST**	£823.00	4070GL	5077 (pr)	-	6040	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613ST**	£896.00	4075GL	5078 (pr)	-	6041	3430x2

SIT IN VANITY BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	VESIMA CERAMIC		CHANDLER CERAMIC		MEMPHIS CERAMIC		IDRO CAST		ORANI CAST - GLOSS		ORANI CAST - MATT	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
500 x 400mm							9260	£245.00				
600 x 400mm			9290	£395.00	9286	£395.00	9261	£285.00				
800 x 400mm					9287	£490.00	9262	£360.00				
600 x 460mm	9204	£186.00			9288	£395.00			9240	£222.00	9241	£245.00
800 x 460mm	9205	£226.00			9289	£495.00			9242	£260.00	9243	£285.00
1200 x 460mm									9244	£360.00	9245	£430.00

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.

Includes basin.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banari Basin	Carcass	Door	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	2609ST**	£1208.00	9142	4027	5053	5054	3085x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

PL P136 PEARL	OR P137 OYSTER	PS P138 PORTLAND STONE	SE P139 SHALE	LM P140 LAGOON MIST	SU P141 SPRUCE	MT P142 MARITIME BLUE	ST P143 SLATE
---------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

VANITY UNIT - ONE DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth and soft close door.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE LEFT HINGED	CODE RIGHT HINGED	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door	End panels	Plinth
444 x 218 x 811	2371ST**	4371ST**	£724.00	4036s	2040	5057	5058	3011 x 2	6047
Art 444 SL Basin		37.3241	£305.00						

VANITY UNIT - TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close doors & fittings.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	End panels	Plinth
544 x 303 x 811	4472ST**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	3010 x 2	6048
Art 544 Basin	37.3225	£320.00					
644 x 303 x 811	4473ST**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					
544 x 218 x 811	4272ST**	£759.00	4024s	2010	5024 (pr)	3011 x 2	6048
Art 544 SL Basin	37.3242	£320.00					
644 x 218 x 811	4273ST**	£766.00	4002s	2001	5003 (pr)	3011 x 2	6049
Art 644 SL Basin	37.3243	£360.00					

VANITY UNIT - TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING FOR ART BASINS

Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, decor end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings.

Art Basin sold separately.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	End panels	Plinth
644 x 303 x 811	4475ST**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2	3010 x 2	6049
Art 644 Basin	37.3226	£360.00					

WC UNIT - FREE-STANDING

Complete unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End panels	Top Clad
544 x 218 x 811	4229CT**	£757.00	4062s	2010	5031	3011 x 2	3094

SELTER PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

© = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE

GL GREY LINEN

FINISH CODE

CY CLAY

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

C

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425ST**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426ST**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427ST**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428ST**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	† 4225ST**	£516.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226ST**	£516.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227ST**	£516.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228ST**	£516.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2501ST**	4501ST**	£509.00	4036	2040	5057	5058
400 x 218 x 811	2301ST**	4301ST**	£509.00	4036s	2040	5057	5058

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2402ST**	£541.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	4403ST**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024	
600 x 303 x 811	4404ST**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003	
700 x 303 x 811	4405ST**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020	
400 x 218 x 811	2202ST**	£541.00	4036s	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	4203ST**	£541.00	4024s	2010	5024	
600 x 218 x 811	4204ST**	£541.00	4002s	2001	5003	
700 x 218 x 811	4205ST**	£541.00	4067s	2019	5020	

BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers. Fully extendable. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406ST**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x 2

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
150 x 303 x 811	2536ST**	4536ST**	£305.00	4041	5026	5027
200 x 303 x 811	2537ST**	4537ST**	£326.00	4023	5028	5029
250 x 303 x 811	2538ST**	4538ST**	£366.00	4025	5037	5038
300 x 303 x 811	2539ST**	4539ST**	£392.00	4035	5053	5054
400 x 303 x 811	2540ST**	4540ST**	£462.00	4036	5055	5056
150 x 218 x 811	2336ST**	4336ST**	£305.00	4041s	5026	5027
200 x 218 x 811	2337ST**	4337ST**	£326.00	4023s	5028	5029
250 x 218 x 811	2338ST**	4338ST**	£366.00	4025s	5037	5038
300 x 218 x 811	2339ST**	4339ST**	£392.00	4035s	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2340ST**	4340ST**	£462.00	4036s	5055	5056

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2441ST**	£495.00	4036	5028	5029
500 x 303 x 811	2442ST**	£557.00	4024	5037	5038
600 x 303 x 811	2443ST**	£589.00	4002	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2241ST**	£495.00	4036s	5028	5029
500 x 218 x 811	2242ST**	£557.00	4024s	5037	5038
600 x 218 x 811	2243ST**	£589.00	4002s	5053	5054

PL P136 PEARL (AW)	OR P137 OYSTER (CY)	PS P138 PORTLAND STONE (GL)	SE P139 SHALE (CY)	LM P140 LAGOON MIST (CY)	SU P141 SPRUCE (GL)	MT P142 MARITIME BLUE (AL)	ST P143 SLATE (AL)
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	2550ST**	4550ST**	£490.00	4042	5061	5062	2063
600 x 303 x 811	4452ST**		£616.00	4046	5003		2066

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446ST**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453ST**	£727.00	4044	2063	5009 x 2

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



Open section in carcass colours only.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566ST**	4566ST**	£466.00	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366ST**	4366ST**	£466.00	4016s	5064	5065

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464ST**	£560.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	2568ST**	£521.00	4026	5053	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 334.



Available in carcass material only, and supplied to match the default carcass colours paired with all door finishes except Selter Pearl, which is supplied with a Gloss White open carcass.

SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433ST**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233ST**	£260.00	4004s

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads see page 336.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445ST**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245ST**	£565.00	4061s	3008

SELTER PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

AW ALPINE WHITE GL GREY LINEN

CY CLAY

AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH CODE

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

Ⓒ

DEEP BASIN UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers. Fully extendable. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606ST**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x 2

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 811	2643ST**	£644.00	4027	5053	5054

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Specify left-hand or right-hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639ST**	2739ST**	£452.00	4057	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2596ST**	4596ST**	£749.00	4056	5054	5053	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2396ST**	4396ST**	£749.00	4056s	5054	5053	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2598ST**	4598ST**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2398ST**	4398ST**	£817.00	4056s	3157A	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2597ST**	4597ST**	£832.00	4056	2031	5053	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2397ST**	4397ST**	£832.00	4056s	2031	5053	2030	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	4499ST**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299ST**	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

PL
P136
PEARL

OR
P137
OYSTER

PS
P138
PORTLAND STONE

SE
P139
SHALE

LM
P140
LAGOON MIST

SU
P141
SPRUCE

MT
P142
MARITIME BLUE

ST
P143
SLATE

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE		INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
	Left Hinged	Right Hinged				
150 x 218 x 661	2582ST**	1582ST**	£301.00	1050	5027	5026
200 x 218 x 661	2583ST**	1583ST**	£326.00	1051	5029	5028
250 x 218 x 661	2584ST**	1584ST**	£357.00	1063	5038	5037
300 x 218 x 661	2585ST**	1585ST**	£387.00	1052	5054	5053
400 x 218 x 661	2586ST**	1586ST**	£462.00	1055	5056	5055

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 661	1491ST**	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 218 x 661	2488ST**	£537.00	1053	5038	5037
600 x 218 x 661	2489ST**	£569.00	1054	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 661	1493ST**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 148 x 661	2289ST**	£569.00	1059	5054	5053

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 136 x 661	1293ST**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE		INC VAT	Carcass	Door
	Left Hinged	Right Hinged			
300 x 218 x 1222	2594ST**	4594ST**	£515.00	1029	2031
300 x 218 x 1222	4594ST**	2594ST**	£515.00	1029	2030

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Doors	RH Doors
500 x 218 x 1222	2498ST**	£837.00	1060	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1222	2696ST**	£945.00	4049	2030	2031
600 x 218 x 1222	2496ST**	£945.00	1049	2030	2031

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Carcasses are supplied in standard carcass colours only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 291 x 1222	4697ST**	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

SELTER PRICING

CARCASS KEYS:

Ⓒ = CARCASS

- AW ALPINE WHITE
- GL GREY LINEN
- CY CLAY
- AL ANTHRACITE LINEN

FINISH CODE Ⓒ
PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

PL P136 PEARL Ⓒ	OR P137 OYSTER Ⓒ	PS P138 PORTLAND STONE Ⓒ	SE P139 SHALE Ⓒ	LM P140 LAGOON MIST Ⓒ	SU P141 SPRUCE Ⓒ	MT P142 MARITIME BLUE Ⓒ	ST P143 SLATE Ⓒ
--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

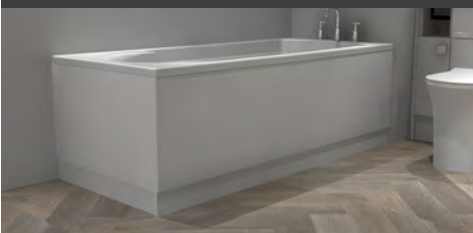
END PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	305x811x19	220x811x19	220x661x19	220x1222x19	445x811x19	305x2035x19	220x2035x19	544x225x18
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00
○ PEARL	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL	3094PL
○ OYSTER	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR	3094OR
○ PORTLAND STONE	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS	3094PS
○ SHALE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
○ LAGOON MIST	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
○ SPRUCE	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT	3094MT
○ SLATE	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST

PLINTHS

	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH	PLINTH
	400x150x18	500x150x18	600x150x18	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00
○ PEARL	6047PL	6048PL	6049PL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL
○ OYSTER	6047OR	6048OR	6049OR	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR
○ PORTLAND STONE	6047PS	6048PS	6049PS	6001PS	6002PS	6005PS
○ SHALE	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
○ LAGOON MIST	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
○ SPRUCE	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
○ MARITIME BLUE	6047MT	6048MT	6049MT	6001MT	6002MT	6005MT
○ SLATE	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£370.00	£395.00	£158.00
3005ST**	3006ST**	3009**

SEE PAGES 298 FOR HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS AND 321 FOR TAPS.



SOLID OAK

A natural product exuding warmth with timeless appeal.

Nothing can replace the beauty of a natural material. The warmth, the feel, the aroma and of course, the all-round good feeling that comes with working and using something provided by nature itself. The craftsmanship in the detail and the timeless appeal of the shaker style combine mutually to create an aura of contentment.

CONTENT



P156 - SOLID OAK



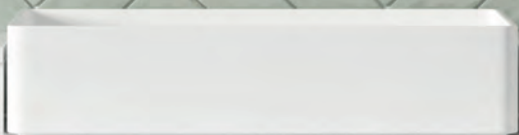
SCAN TO VIEW SOLID OAK RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

REAL
WOOD
FINISH



SOLID OAK



F SOLID OAK **C** NATURAL OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH C = CARCASS FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Glenside Sit-On

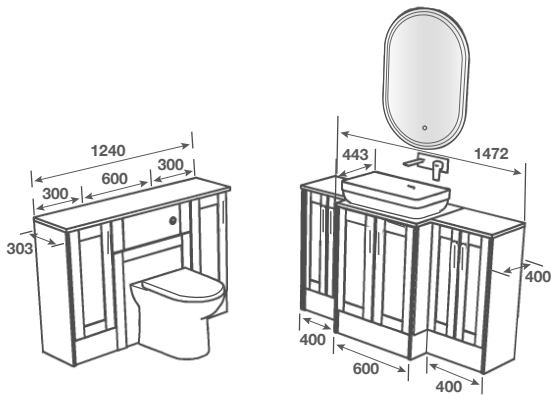
TAP - Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Chrome

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

HANDLE - Catarina Black

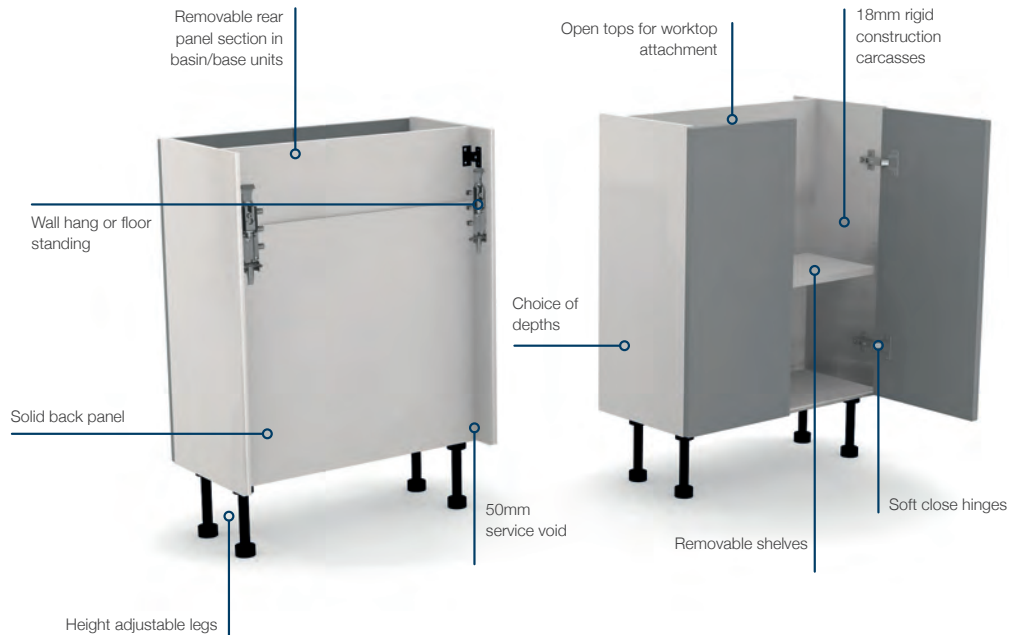
MIRROR - Lagoa 800





SOLID OAK PRICING

SOLID OAK SPECIFICATIONS



UNIT MATRIX

FOR UNIT DIMENSIONS AND PRICING BREAKDOWN INFORMATION SEE PAGE 337.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit | 6. 800 Washstand Vanity Unit | 11. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit | 7. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit | 12. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 8. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit | 13. 300 Tall Wall Unit |
| 4. 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit | 9. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit | 14. 600 Tall Wall Unit |
| 5. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit | 10. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit | 15. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit |



7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.

16. 200 Open Base Unit
17. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 300 Laundry Base Unit
19. 300 Drawerline Unit
20. 600 Drawerline Unit
21. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
22. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.



All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

WASHSTAND

Complete Washstand kit includes carcass, doors on soft-close hinges, decor panels, plinth, ceramic basin and all fittings. The unit has a 50mm service void at the rear.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609CHSO	£1414.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x 2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426CHSO	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CHSO	£585.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226CHSO	£564.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CHSO	£585.00	4061s	2001	5032

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CHSO	£613.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CHSO	£630.00	4061	2001	5002	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CHSO	£613.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CHSO	£630.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Reversible Left or Right	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CHSO	£531.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CHSO	£531.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CHSO	£615.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CHSO	£615.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CHSO	£642.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CHSO	£615.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CHSO	£615.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CHSO	£341.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CHSO	£352.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CHSO	£403.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CHSO	£429.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CHSO	£478.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CHSO	£341.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CHSO	£352.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CHSO	£403.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CHSO	£429.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CHSO	£478.00	4036s	5046

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CHSO	£547.00	4036	5023 x 2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CHSO	£631.00	4024	5045 x 2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CHSO	£663.00	4002	5035 x 2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CHSO	£547.00	4036s	5023 x 2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CHSO	£631.00	4024s	5045 x 2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CHSO	£663.00	4002s	5035 x 2

SOLID OAK PRICING

DRAWERLINE UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft-close upper drawer, Lower section cupboard with soft-close doors.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4452CHSO	£690.00	4046	5003	2001

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CHSO	£639.00	4034	5034

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4449CHSO	£718.00	4020	2001	5052

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE Reversible Left or Right	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CHSO	£485.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CHSO	£485.00	4016s	5063

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CHSO	£591.00	4017	5018

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CHSO	£558.00	4022	5035	7048

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 334.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CHSO	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CHSO	£260.00	4004s

SEE PAGES 298 FOR HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS AND 321 FOR TAPS.

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CHSO	£489.00	4057	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CHSO	£718.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CHSO	£823.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CHSO	£823.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CHSO	£854.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CHSO	£854.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CHSO	£909.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CHSO	£909.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CHSO	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CHSO	£948.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

SOLID OAK PRICING

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING - 561mm CARCASS

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 308.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CHSO	£564.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CHSO	£585.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CHSO	£564.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CHSO	£585.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	1403CHSO	£589.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CHSO	£589.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CHSO	£605.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CHSO	£589.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CHSO	£589.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CHSO	£341.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CHSO	£336.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CHSO	£408.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CHSO	£341.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CHSO	£336.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CHSO	£408.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CHSO	£515.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CHSO	£611.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CHSO	£621.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CHSO	£515.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CHSO	£611.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CHSO	£621.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CHSO	£468.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR - 561mm CARCASS

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce unit height to 711mm.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CHSO	£676.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT - 561mm CARCASS

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 334.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	1433CHSO	£260.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	1233CHSO	£260.00	1004s

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	1482CHSO	£337.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	1483CHSO	£352.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	1484CHSO	£394.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	1485CHSO	£424.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	1486CHSO	£478.00	1055	5046

WALL UNIT - ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	1490CHSO	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	1491CHSO	£455.00	1052	3157A

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487CHSO	£547.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	1488CHSO	£611.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489CHSO	£643.00	1054	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	1492CHSO	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493CHSO	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	1288CHSO	£611.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	1289CHSO	£643.00	1059	5035 x2

WALL UNIT - SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292CHSO	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293CHSO	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

WALL UNIT - TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494CHSO	£555.00	1029	2029

WALL UNIT - ALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495CHSO	£563.00	1029	3158A

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696CHSO	£1025.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496CHSO	£1025.00	1049	2029 x2

WALL UNIT - TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497CHSO	£1041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697CHSO	£1041.00	4049	3158A x2

SOLID OAK PRICING

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£126.00	£100.00	£111.00	£141.00	£165.00	£285.00	£232.00
SOLID OAK	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO

BATH PANELS

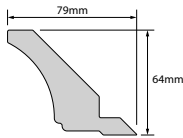


Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£520.00	£535.00	£206.00
3005CHSO	3006CHSO	3009SO

CORNICE

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.



	CORNICE 1500mm	CORNICE 3000mm
	1500x79x64	3000x79x64
	£100.00	£179.00
SOLID OAK	3012SO	3014SO

VENEERED OAK PLINTH & FLYOVER

	150mm 1500mm	150mm 2000mm	150mm 2500mm	250mm 1500mm	250mm 2000mm	250mm 2500mm
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18
	£126.00	£153.00	£179.00	£158.00	£168.00	£216.00
SOLID OAK	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3065SO

VENEERED OAK WORKTOPS

	1500mm WORKTOP	2000mm WORKTOP	2500mm WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
	1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
	£222.00	£270.00	£305.00	£153.00
SOLID OAK	3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO

EDGING STRIP

NOTE: This Veneered Oak worktop is supplied finished on all 4 edges.

£6.25 7030SO

1000 x 30mm. Edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged. This is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

SEE PAGES 298 FOR HANDLES, 301 WORKTOPS AND 321 FOR TAPS.



VANITY FURNITURE

Our exclusive vanity units bring a luxurious feel to any bathroom.

Available in many shapes and sizes, the range is offered with numerous basin options to help suit all individual tastes. The units themselves act as a focal point, inviting the opportunity to accessorise any bathroom around finishes, shapes and styles of the chosen design.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom around the choice of finishes.

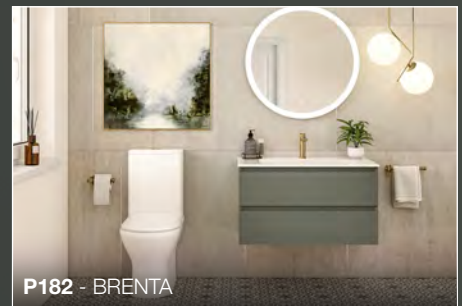
Here at Calypso, we offer 10 ranges of vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.



P168 - ADELFA



P174 - AURELIA



P182 - BRENTA



P190 - CHELWORTH



P200 - ISLA



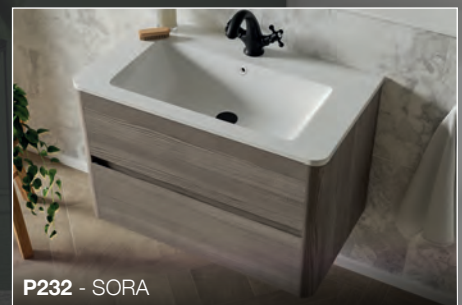
P208 - LORETO



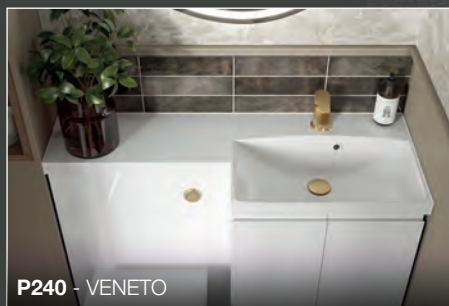
P216 - MINORI



P224 - NOVOLI



P232 - SORA



P240 - VENETO



SCAN TO VIEW VANITY FURNITURE RANGES



LET'S SOCIALISE




ADELFA


Sleek, clean lines that bring a sharp focus to any room.

The chrome faced recessed band to create the finger pull is a feature of this range which is further enhanced by an optional two-drawer complement unit in matching colours.

CONTENT

 **P170** - PORCELAIN WHITE

 **P171** - STONEWASHED OAK

 **P172** - CELESTIAL BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW ADELFA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P171 - STONEWASHED OAK



P170 - PORCELAIN WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT



ADELFIA/PORCELAIN WHITE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 1010 Cast

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

MIRROR - Farnese Mirror Cabinet 950





F STONEWASHED OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orani 1010 Cast

TAP - Lonato Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



ADLEFIA/CELESTIAL BLUE

MATT
FINISH

F CELESTIAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

PAN - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

TAP - Imola Wall Mounted Chrome

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On

WORKTOP - Cast Marble

MIRROR - Lixa 1000



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P170
PORCELAIN
WHITE

P171
STONEWASHED
OAK

P172
CELESTIAL
BLUE

VANITY UNITS - UNIT ONLY

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Left Handed drawer cut out for services. **Basins sold separately.**



1000 x 460 x 325mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7801.73	£490.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7801.54	£490.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7801.58	£490.00

VANITY BASIN



ORANI CAST BASIN	
SIZE	1010 x 460mm
CODE	9276
PRICE	£305.00

SIT-ON BASINS

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 314. These basins require a free-flow waste, see page 333.



	ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON	BOURO CAST SIT-ON
SIZE	610 x 405 x 145mm	600 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3583	3585
PRICE	£348.00	£325.00

VANITY WORKTOP - CAST MARBLE 15MM

1010 x 465 x 15mm	CODE	INC VAT
MATT WHITE	3287	£265.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



550 x 250 x 830mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	5653	£430.00
STONEWASHED OAK	5655	£430.00

COMPLEMENT UNITS - UNIT ONLY

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. **A matching worktop is included.**



1000 x 460 x 325mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7831.73	£520.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7831.54	£520.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7831.58	£520.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73	£385.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7826.54	£385.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7826.58	£385.00

ELENI MIRRORED UNITS

Single mirrored door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73	£420.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7827.54	£420.00
STONEWASHED OAK	7827.58	£420.00

Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

AURELIA

Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury.

Aurelia's refined square edges and feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style and practicality. With a choice of four exquisite colours and customisable handles, legs, and lighting options, craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor.

CONTENT

NEW P176 - MUTED WHITE

NEW P178 - FERN GREEN

NEW P177 - BLUSH PINK

NEW P179 - NAVY BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW AURELIA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P178 - FERN GREEN



P179 - NAVY BLUE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

NEW
RANGE



AURELIA MUTED WHITE

MATT
FINISH

F MUTED WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Meda Cast Vanity

TAP - Lonato Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Marbella Gold

HANDLE - Barretos Brushed Brass

LIGHTING - Under Basin Lighting Frame





F BLUSH PINK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Meda Cast Vanity

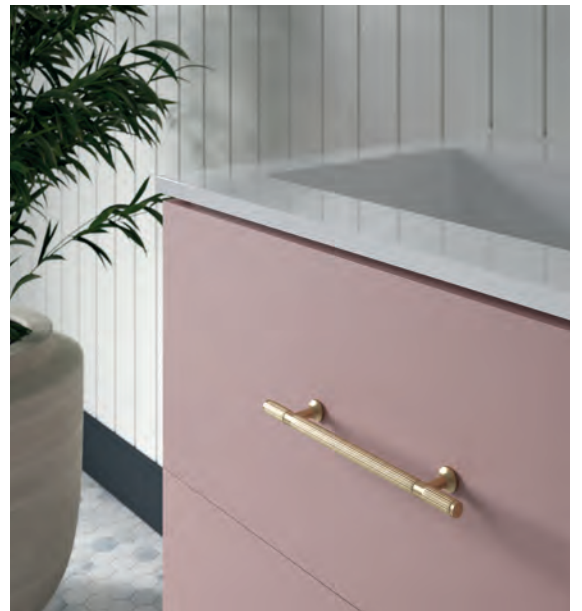
TAP - Fiera Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall

HANDLE - Barroso Bar Brushed Brass

LEG - Brushed Brass

LIGHTING - 2 Drawer Internal Lighting Kit



AURELIA/FERN GREEN

MATT
FINISH

F FERN GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Toledo Sit-On Matt White

TAP - Busca Tall Matt Black

MIRROR - Marbella Black

HANDLE - Barretos Matt Black

LEGS - Vanity Side Frame

LIGHTING - Under Basin Lighting Frame





F NAVY BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima Ceramic

TAP - Aquila Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte Close Coupled

MIRROR - Ferno 800

HANDLE - Barroso Bar Chrome

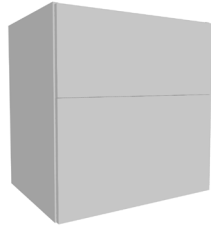
LIGHTING - Under Basin Lighting Frame
2 Drawer Internal Lighting Kit



AURELIA PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 2 DRAWER

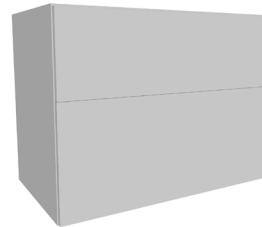
Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin, worktop and handle from items below and on opposite page.



590 x 455 x 600mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
MUTED WHITE	5802	£555.00
FERN GREEN	5803	£555.00
NAVY BLUE	5804	£555.00
BLUSH PINK	5805	£555.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 2 DRAWER

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin, worktop and handle from items below and on opposite page.



790 x 455 x 600mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
MUTED WHITE	5806	£595.00
FERN GREEN	5807	£595.00
NAVY BLUE	5808	£595.00
BLUSH PINK	5809	£595.00

CAST VANITY BASINS



MEDA CAST BASIN

SIZE	610 x 460 x 15mm	810 x 460 x 15mm	1210 x 460 x 15mm
CODE	9279	9280	9281
PRICE	£255.00	£295.00	£395.00

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



VESIMA CERAMIC BASIN

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9204	9205
PRICE	£186.00	£225.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE
EDGED
LAMINATE
22MM

WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT

CARRARA WHITE
MARBLE

CHARACTER OAK

BLACK FOREST
OAK

WARM CONCRETE

POLAR QUARTZ
MATT

WHITE TERRENE

COOL CONCRETE

GREY TERRENE

BLACK TERRENE

CAST
MARBLE
15MM

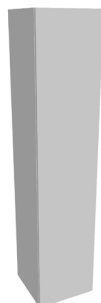
WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT

MATT WHITE

615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT	610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT	810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290

TALL WALL UNITS

Single door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing hinges. Glass shelves. Select handle from page opposite.



450 x 350 x 1600mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
MUTED WHITE	5810	£455.00
FERN GREEN	5811	£455.00
NAVY BLUE	5812	£455.00
BLUSH PINK	5813	£455.00

VANITY SIDE FRAME

Two frames required per unit; chose either with or without towel rail.



400 x 15 x 780MM (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
MATT BLACK	5823	£95.00
MATT BLACK (WITH TOWEL RAIL)	5824	£105.00
BRASS	5825	£130.00
BRASS (WITH TOWEL RAIL)	5826	£155.00
CHROME	5827	£185.00
CHROME (WITH TOWEL RAIL)	5828	£210.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P176

MUTED WHITE

NEW

P177

BLUSH PINK

NEW

P178

FERN GREEN

NEW

P179

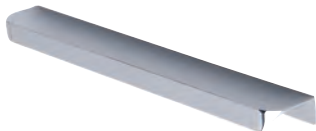
NAVY BLUE

NEW

LORETO

HANDLES - BARRETOS ONE-PIECE

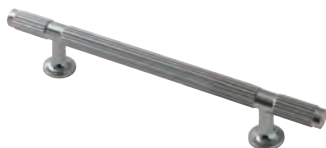
300w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.



COLOUR	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass
SIZE	300 x 40 x 20	300 x 40 x 20	300 x 40 x 20
CODE	3248	3249	3280
PRICE	£28.00	£28.00	£28.00

HANDLES - BARROSO FLUTED BAR

193w x 34d x 20h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm.



COLOUR	Chrome	Black	Brass
SIZE	193 x 34 x 20	193 x 34 x 20	193 x 34 x 20
CODE	3620.01	3621.01	3622.01
PRICE	£20.00	£24.00	£24.00

DECORATIVE LEGS

Sold individually; 2 legs required per unit.



SIZE	COLOUR	CODE	PRICE
150mm	Chrome	5814	£19.00
150mm	Black	5815	£16.00
150mm	Brushed Brass	5816	£19.00
200mm	Chrome	5817	£20.00
200mm	Black	5818	£17.00
200mm	Brushed Brass	5819	£20.00

VANITY DRAWER INSERTS - OAK DRAWER DIVIDER KITS



	3 COMPARTMENT	4 COMPARTMENT	3 COMPARTMENT	6 COMPARTMENT	9 COMPARTMENT	9 COMPARTMENT + LID
COLOUR	Black Stained	Black Stained	Black Stained	Black Stained	Black Stained	Black Stained
UNIT SIZE	600mm	600mm	800mm	800mm	800mm	800mm
CODE	6960.01	6960.02	6960.03	6960.04	6960.05	6960.06
PRICE	£94.00	£150.00	£94.00	£141.00	£188.00	£244.00

VANITY LIGHTING

Motion sensor lights will turn on automatically when you walk past.



	2 DRAWER INTERNAL LED LIGHTING KIT	2 DRAWER INTERNAL LED LIGHTING KIT	UNDER BASIN LED LIGHTING FRAME	UNDER BASIN LED LIGHTING FRAME
SIZE	For 600 Unit	For 800 Unit	For 600 Unit	For 800 Unit
CODE	3930	3931	3932	3933
PRICE	£150.00	£170.00	£215.00	£225.00


AURELIA PRICING


BRENTA

Flush bevelled fascias are a feature of this superior design.

The integral handle fascias are a particular feature of this superior design of vanity. Offered in two glossy, two matt and one textured woodgrain finish, the Brenta range is further enhanced by the option of single or double bowl cast basins in a polished or matt finish.

CONTENT

 **P184** - PEARLY WHITE

 **P186** - MISTY GLOSS

 **P188** - WARM SAGE

 **P185** - LIMED OAK

 **P187** - MIDNIGHT CLOUD



SCAN TO VIEW BRENTA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P185 - LIMED OAK



P188 - WARM SAGE



5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

BRENTA/PEARLY WHITE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PEARLY WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

MIRROR - Lixa 1200





F LIMED OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Fremont Sit-On

TAP - Lori Tall Chrome

WORKTOP - Warm Concrete Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Velas 700



BRENTA/MISTY GLOSS

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F MISTY GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

MIRROR - Lixa 740





F MIDNIGHT CLOUD

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - 2 x Bellanti Sit-On

TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

WORKTOP - Calypstone 18mm Grey Terrazzo

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall Mirror x 2



BRENTA_{WARM SAGE}

F WARM SAGE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 800 Cast Gloss

TAP - Lonata Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Cleveland CC Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Portel 700



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P184

PEARLY WHITE

P185

LIMED OAK

P186

MISTY GLOSS

P187

MIDNIGHT CLOUD

P188

WARM SAGE

VANITY UNITS

WALL HUNG - 600

WALL HUNG - 800

WALL HUNG - 1200

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. The 1200 Wall Hung is a 4 drawer. Fully extendable drawer.

Basin not included. Choose basin/worktop from selections below.

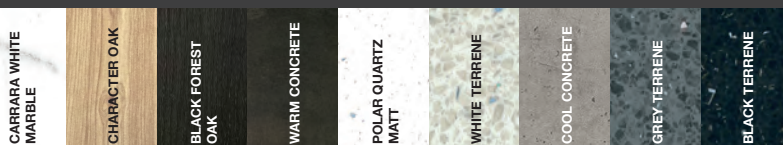


SIZE	610 x 460 x 520mm (W X D X H)			810 x 460 x 520mm (W X D X H)			1210 x 460 x 520mm (W X D X H)		
	CODE	INC VAT		CODE	INC VAT		CODE	INC VAT	
PEARLY WHITE	4727	£770.00		4730	£860.00		4727 x2	£1540.00	
LIMED OAK	4726	£770.00		4729	£860.00		4726 x2	£1540.00	
MISTY GLOSS	4725	£770.00		4728	£860.00		4725 x2	£1540.00	
MIDNIGHT CLOUD	4722	£770.00		4723	£860.00		4722 x2	£1540.00	
WARM SAGE	4750	£770.00		4751	£860.00		4750 x2	£1540.00	

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE 22MM

WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT



615 X 465 X 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT
815 X 465 X 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT

CAST MARBLE 15MM

WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT

610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

CAST VANITY BASINS



ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9240	9242	9244
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£360.00

ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9241	9243	9245
PRICE	£245.00	£285.00	£410.00

ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9340	9342	9344
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£360.00

ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9341	9343	9345
PRICE	£245.00	£285.00	£410.00

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



VESIMA CERAMIC VANITY BASIN

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9204	9205
PRICE	£186.00	£226.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 305.



ORLANDO CERAMIC SIT-ON

SIZE	440 x 440 x 105mm	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	9203	3583
PRICE	£245.00	£348.00

ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON

QUADRA WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 303 for WC options. Only available in the two finishes as shown. **Cistern not included.**



500 x 225 x 829mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4892	£440.00
LIMED OAK	4880	£440.00
MISTY GLOSS	4840	£440.00
MIDNIGHT CLOUD	4854	£440.00
WARM SAGE	4899	£440.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.



350 x 240 x 1500mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4733	£780.00
LIMED OAK	4732	£780.00
MISTY GLOSS	4731	£780.00
MIDNIGHT CLOUD	4724	£780.00
WARM SAGE	4752	£780.00

Basins with no tap hole (NTH) are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole (1TH) would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 hole tap designs.


CHELWORTH

An elegant, classical and timeless addition to any bathroom.

The simple lines of the Chelworth vanity range, combined with the four subtle wood grain and one soft touch matt effect finishes, will bring a welcoming warmth and friendliness to both traditional and contemporary settings.

CONTENT

 **P192** - CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN

 **P194** - AQUA MIST

 **P196** - CONTOUR BLUE ASH

 **P193** - CONTOUR GREY

 **P195** - CONTOUR DUSK GREY



SCAN TO VIEW CHELWORTH RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P192 - CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN



P196 - CONTOUR BLUE ASH

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

PAINTED
WOOD
EFFECT

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

SOFT
CLOSE
HINGES



CHELWORTH/CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN



F CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Georgia Semi Recessed

TAP - Caprice Basin Chrome

PAN - Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat

HANDLES - Felisa 96 Polished Nickel

MIRROR - Portrait Contour White Aspen





F CONTOUR GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 800 Ceramic

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

HANDLES - Mirante 128 Polished Nickel

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



CHELWORTH/AQUA MIST

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F AQUA MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 600 Ceramic

TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

HANDLES - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

MIRRORS - Portrait Aqua Mist





F CONTOUR DUSK GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 800 Ceramic

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

HANDLES - Felisa 96

MIRRORS - Lagoa 800



CHELWORTH/CONTOUR BLUE ASH

PAINTED
WOOD
EFFECT

F CONTOUR BLUE ASH

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Richmond 800 Ceramic

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

PAN - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

HANDLES - Campina Chrome

MIRROR - Lagoa 800



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P192
CONTOUR
WHITE ASPEN

P193
CONTOUR
GREY

P194
AQUA
MIST

P195
CONTOUR
DUSK GREY

P196
CONTOUR
BLUE ASH

VANITY UNITS - 600 FLOOR STANDING

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 298. **Basin not included.**



585 x 447 x 822mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4857	£630.00
CONTOUR GREY	4862	£630.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4867	£630.00
AQUA MIST	4872	£630.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4877	£630.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 FLOOR STANDING

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 298. **Basin not included.**



740 x 447 x 822mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4858	£705.00
CONTOUR GREY	4863	£705.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4868	£705.00
AQUA MIST	4873	£705.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4878	£705.00

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. For handles, see page 298. **Basin not included.**



585 x 447 x 413mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4855	£345.00
CONTOUR GREY	4860	£345.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4865	£345.00
AQUA MIST	4870	£345.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4875	£345.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. For handles, see page 298. **Basin not included.**



740 x 447 x 413mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4856	£370.00
CONTOUR GREY	4861	£370.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4866	£370.00
AQUA MIST	4871	£370.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4876	£370.00

VANITY BASIN

1TH with overflow.



RICHMOND CERAMIC VANITY BASIN		
SIZE	650 x 480 x 50mm (+30mm Lip)	800 x 480 x 50mm (+30mm Lip)
CODE	9143	9144
PRICE	£179.00	£214.00

VANITY UNITS - 600 FLOOR STANDING

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 298.



inc Georgia Ceramic Basin.

550 x 442 x 836mm (W X D X H) (INC BASIN)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	6919.21	£790.00
CONTOUR GREY	6919.22	£790.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	6919.23	£790.00
AQUA MIST	6919.24	£790.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	6919.25	£790.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

All prices include VAT

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER
FINISH NAME

P192
CONTOUR
WHITE ASPEN

P193
CONTOUR GREY

P194
AQUA MIST

P195
CONTOUR
DUSK GREY

P196
CONTOUR
BLUE ASH

CHELWORTH WC UNIT

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for cistern access.
Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns located on page 308. **Cistern not included.**



550W x 260 x 810mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4600	£400.00
CONTOUR GREY	4606	£400.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4619	£400.00
AQUA MIST	4641	£400.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4674	£400.00

400 STORAGE UNIT

One door storage unit. Soft close hinges. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 298.



400 x 260 x 811mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4601	£470.00
CONTOUR GREY	4607	£470.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4620	£470.00
AQUA MIST	4642	£470.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4679	£470.00

TALL WALL UNITS

One door wall unit. Reversible unit for LH or RH opening. Soft closing door.
Four removable glass shelves. For handles, see page 298.



400 x 280 x 1240mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4602	£565.00
CONTOUR GREY	4608	£565.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4636	£565.00
AQUA MIST	4644	£565.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4695	£565.00

MIRRORS

Tempered glass. Hung portrait only.



500 x 18 x 700mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4603	£285.00
CONTOUR GREY	4610	£285.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4637	£285.00
AQUA MIST	4649	£285.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4698	£285.00

BATH SIDE PANEL

Designed for the side of a 1700mm straight bath.



1700 x 18 x 450/150mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4604	£280.00
CONTOUR GREY	4611	£280.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4638	£280.00
AQUA MIST	4664	£280.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4699	£280.00

BATH END PANEL

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed).



700 x 18 x 450/150mm	CODE	INC VAT
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	4605	£100.00
CONTOUR GREY	4612	£100.00
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	4640	£100.00
AQUA MIST	4669	£100.00
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	4700	£100.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.



ISLA

Modular functionality with a clean and elegant aesthetic.

Isla's rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options, harmoniously blend practicality with style. With four colours to choose from and the ability to customise handles, legs, and lighting, you can create a unique piece that adds a touch of contemporary sophistication to your space.

CONTENT

NEW P202 - MUTED WHITE

NEW P204 - FERN GREEN

NEW P203 - MIST GREY

NEW P205 - NAVY BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW ISLA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P205 - NAVY BLUE



P202 - MUTED WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

NEW
RANGE



F MUTED WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Fremont Sit-On Black & White

TAP - Lori Tall Matt Black

WORKTOP - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Lucina 320 Matt Black

LEG - Matt Black

MIRROR - Camino





F MIST GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On Cast

TAP - Busca Tall Chrome

PAN - Cleveland CC with Ballina Seat

WORKTOP - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Lucina 320 Chrome

LEG - Chrome

MIRROR - Marbella Mirrored Edge

LIGHTING - 2 Drawer Internal Lighting Kit



F FERN GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Bouro 470 Sit-On Cast

TAP - Lori Tall Matt Black

WORKTOP - Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Lucina 320 Matt Black

LEG - Matt Black

MIRROR - Ronda 600 with Hanging Strap





F NAVY BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Toledo Sit-On Ceramic Matt White

TAP - Busca Tall Brushed Brass

WORKTOP - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm

HANDLE - Lucina 320 Brushed Brass

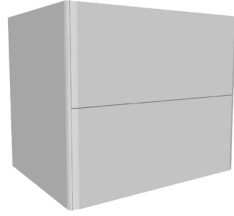
MIRROR - Marbella Gold



ISLA PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 2 DRAWER

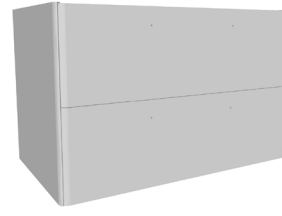
Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select handles, legs, lighting, inserts basin and worktop from items below and on opposite page.



595 x 455 x 500mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
MUTED WHITE	5790	£585.00
FERN GREEN	5791	£585.00
NAVY BLUE	5792	£585.00
MIST GREY	5793	£585.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 2 DRAWER

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select handles, legs, lighting, inserts basin and worktop from items below and on opposite page.



795 x 455 x 500mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
MUTED WHITE	5794	£625.00
FERN GREEN	5795	£625.00
NAVY BLUE	5796	£625.00
MIST GREY	5797	£625.00

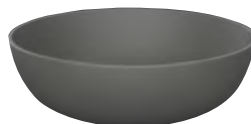
SIT ON BASINS - FREMONT CERAMIC

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 314.



SIT ON BASINS - TOLEDO CERAMIC

For a full range of other finishes see page 315.



SIT ON BASINS - BOURO CERAMIC

A full range of sit-on basins can be found on page 314.



BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT	BASIN SIZE	TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
405 x 325 x 180mm	600 x 460 x 521mm	9114	£380.00	380mm	595 x 455 x 500mm	9283	£295.00	600 x 360 x 160mm	795 x 455 x 500mm	3585	£325.00

CALYPTSTONE AURA 12MM - STANDARD - SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	CIRRUS WHITE	GREY TERRAZZO	STORM GREY
610 x 465 x 12mm	£305.00	3272SR	3272CS	3272GZ	3272SY
810 x 465 x 12mm	£445.00	3273SR	3273CS	3273GZ	3273SY

TALL WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Select handles from page opposite.



450 x 350 x 1600mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
MUTED WHITE	5798	£675.00
FERN GREEN	5799	£675.00
NAVY BLUE	5800	£675.00
MIST GREY	5801	£675.00

VANITY LIGHTING



2 DRAWER INTERNAL LED LIGHTING KIT

SIZE	590 x 450mm	790 x 450mm
CODE	3930	3931
PRICE	£150.00	£170.00

The Isla units come pre-assembled with high performance soft close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P202

MUTED WHITE

NEW

P203

MIST GREY

NEW

P204

FERN GREEN

NEW

P205

NAVY BLUE

NEW

ISLA

HANDLES

334w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 320mm.



LUCINA 320 WITH LOGO

COLOUR	Chrome
SIZE	334 x 14mm
CODE	3594
PRICE	£23.00



LUCINA 320 WITH LOGO

COLOUR	Black
SIZE	334 x 14mm
CODE	3595
PRICE	£26.00



LUCINA 320 WITH LOGO

COLOUR	Brushed Brass
SIZE	334 x 14mm
CODE	3596
PRICE	£28.00

DECORATIVE LEGS

Sold individually; 2 legs required per unit.



LEG - 2 BAR LOOP

COLOUR	Chrome
SIZE	250mm
CODE	5817
PRICE	£21.00



LEG - 2 BAR LOOP

COLOUR	Black
SIZE	250mm
CODE	5818
PRICE	£18.00



LEG - 2 BAR LOOP

COLOUR	Brushed Brass
SIZE	250mm
CODE	5819
PRICE	£21.00

ISLA PRICING

VANITY DRAWER INSERTS - BLACK OAK DRAWER DIVIDER KITS



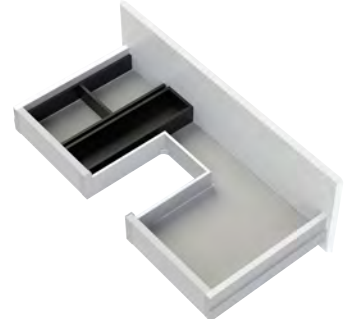
3 COMPARTMENT

COLOUR	Black Stained
UNIT SIZE	600mm
CODE	6960.01
PRICE	£94.00



4 COMPARTMENT

COLOUR	Black Stained
UNIT SIZE	600mm
CODE	6960.02
PRICE	£150.00



3 COMPARTMENT

COLOUR	Black Stained
UNIT SIZE	800mm
CODE	6960.03
PRICE	£94.00



6 COMPARTMENT

COLOUR	Black Stained
UNIT SIZE	800mm
CODE	6960.04
PRICE	£141.00



9 COMPARTMENT

COLOUR	Black Stained
UNIT SIZE	800mm
CODE	6960.05
PRICE	£188.00



9 COMPARTMENT + LID


COLOUR	Black Stained
UNIT SIZE	800mm
CODE	6960.06
PRICE	£244.00


LORETO


The clean, slimline design has a fresh and modern appeal.

The crisp, clean, slimline design of the Loreto vanity unit has a modern appeal whilst having the ability to blend in to more traditional backgrounds. Complemented with an attractive tall wall unit and modern WC unit, the range also features the option of polished or matt-finish cast basins.

CONTENT

 **P210** - PEARLY WHITE

 **P212** - MISTY GLOSS

 **P211** - LIMED OAK

 **P213** - MIDNIGHT GLOSS



SCAN TO VIEW LORETO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P210 - PEARLY WHITE



P212 - MISTY GLOSS

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT



LORETO/PEARLY WHITE

F PEARLY WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Idro 800 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Matt Black

MIRROR - Portel 700





F LIMED OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Fremont Sit-On

TAP - Busca Tall Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Charlotte CC Pan with Temora Seat

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



LORETO/MISTY GLOSS

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F MISTY GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Idro 1000 Cast Gloss

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Georgia BTW with Wentworth Cotton Seat

MIRROR - Velas 700



F MIDNIGHT GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Idro 1200 Cast Double Bowl

TAP - 2x Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

MIRROR - Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet



LORETO PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



605 x 460 x 365mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4712	£555.00
LIMED OAK	4711	£555.00
MISTY GLOSS	4746	£555.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4710	£555.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



805 x 460 x 365mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4615	£720.00
LIMED OAK	4614	£720.00
MISTY GLOSS	4747	£720.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4613	£720.00

VANITY UNITS - 1000 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



1005 x 460 x 365mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4618	£780.00
LIMED OAK	4617	£780.00
MISTY GLOSS	4748	£780.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4616	£780.00

VANITY UNITS - 1200 WALL HUNG

Basin not included and is for illustration purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below and on opposite page.



1205 x 460 x 365mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	2x 4712	£1110.00
LIMED OAK	2x 4711	£1110.00
MISTY GLOSS	2x 4746	£1110.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	2x 4710	£1110.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE 22MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	BLACK TERRENE
615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT

CAST MARBLE 15MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1010 x 465 x 15mm	£265.00	3287
1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P210

PEARLY WHITE

P211

LIMED OAK

P212

MISTY GLOSS

P213

MIDNIGHT GLOSS

CAST VANITY BASINS



IDRO CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9232	9234	9236	9238
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

IDRO CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9233	9235	9237	9239
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

IDRO CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9332	9334	9336	9338
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

IDRO CAST BASIN - MATT NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	1110 x 460mm	1210 x 460mm
CODE	9333	9335	9337	9339
PRICE	£285.00	£370.00	£420.00	£540.00

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



VESIMA CERAMIC BASIN

SIZE	610 x 460mm
CODE	9204
PRICE	£186.00



WHILE STOCKS LAST

AQUARA CERAMIC BASINS (LH BOWL)

SIZE	810 x 460mm	1010 x 460mm
CODE	9138	9139
PRICE	£143.00	£222.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 314.



BOURO - 470

SIZE	470 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3584
PRICE	£275.00



BOURO - 600

SIZE	600 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	3585
PRICE	£325.00



ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON

SIZE	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	3583
PRICE	£348.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 303 for WC options. Cistern not included.



500 x 225 x 829mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4892	£440.00
LIMED OAK	4880	£440.00
MISTY GLOSS	4840	£440.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4853	£440.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.




350W x 240 x 1500mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4721	£695.00
LIMED OAK	4720	£695.00
MISTY GLOSS	4749	£695.00
MIDNIGHT GLOSS	4719	£695.00


MINORI

A distinctive and modern fluted design.


The four popular painted finishes of Minori with the distinctive and modern fluted design brings a real individual look which will lift the atmosphere in any room.

CONTENT

 **P218** - OPAL WHITE

 **P220** - FEATHER GREY

 **P219** - AEGEAN BLUE

 **P221** - ADMIRAL BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW MINORI RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P218 - OPAL WHITE



P219 - AEGEAN BLUE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

FLUTE
FRONTED
DESIGN



MINORI/OPAL WHITE

MATT
FINISH

F OPAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 600 Cast Gloss

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Denver BTW with Casula seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide





F AEGEAN BLUE

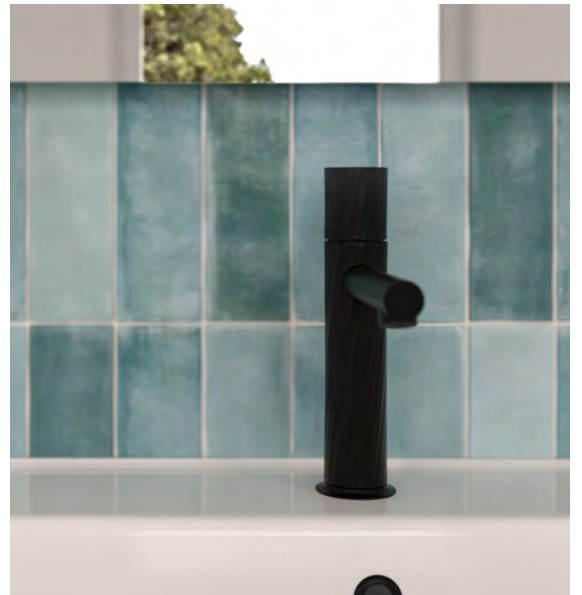
F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Pessina 600 Ceramic

TAP - Fiera Basin Black

MIRROR - Avelar 600



MINORI/FEATHER GREY

MATT
FINISH

F FEATHER GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 800 Cast Gloss

TAP - Melfi Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW with Casula seat

MIRROR - Portel 700





ADMIRAL BLUE/MINORI



F ADMIRAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Orani 800 Cast Matt

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

MIRROR - Velas 700



MINORI PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Basin for illustrative purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back and sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.
Basin not included.



590 x 450 x 400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4502	£585.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4515	£585.00
FEATHER GREY	4503	£585.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4504	£585.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Basin for illustrative purposes only. Select basin/worktop from items below. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.
Basin not included.



790 x 450 x 400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4505	£645.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4516	£645.00
FEATHER GREY	4506	£645.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4507	£645.00

CAST VANITY BASINS



	ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH		ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH	
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9240	9242	9241	9243
PRICE	£222.00	260.00	£245.00	£285.00
	ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH		ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT NTH	
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9340	9342	9341	9343
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£245.00	£285.00

NTH = No Tap Hole 1TH = One Tap Hole

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



	PESSINA CERAMIC VANITY BASIN	
SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9153	9157
PRICE	£212.00	£238.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 314.



	BOURO CAST - 470	BOURO CAST - 600	ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON
SIZE	470 x 360 x 160mm	600 x 360 x 160mm	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	3584	3585	3583
PRICE	£275.00	£325.00	£348.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE 22MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	BLACK TERRENE
615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322BT
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324BT

CAST MARBLE 15MM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290

The Minori units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply) 1TH = One Tap Hole NTH = No Tap Hole 1TH = One Tap Hole

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P218

OPAL WHITE

P219

AEGEAN BLUE

P220

FEATHER GREY

P221

ADMIRAL BLUE

WC UNIT

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Fluted sides. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



500 x 225 x 830mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4508	£395.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4517	£395.00
FEATHER GREY	4509	£395.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4510	£395.00

TALL WALL UNITS

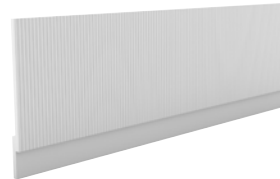
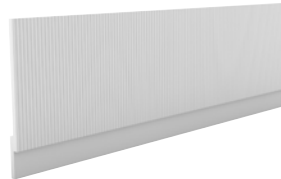
Soft close doors. Reversible unit for LH/RH opening. Two removable glass shelves. Handles included



350 x 270 x 1200mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4567	£670.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4568	£670.00
FEATHER GREY	4569	£670.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4573	£670.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Fluted Front. Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.



SIZE	1700 x 450/150mm		1800 x 450/150mm		END PANEL 800 x 450/150mm	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4541	£340.00	4544	£360.00	4511	£216.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4547	£340.00	4548	£360.00	4514	£216.00
FEATHER GREY	4542	£340.00	4545	£360.00	4512	£216.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4543	£340.00	4546	£360.00	4513	£216.00


NOVOLI


A captivating combination of modern and traditional.

Inlaid solid walnut elements in these wall hung vanity units present a captivating combination of modern and traditional, and the choice of four paint finishes will help these attractive units to blend with any surroundings.

CONTENT

 **P226** - OPAL WHITE

 **P227** - AEGEAN BLUE

 **P228** - ADMIRAL BLUE



SCAN TO VIEW NOVOLI RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P228 - ADMIRAL BLUE

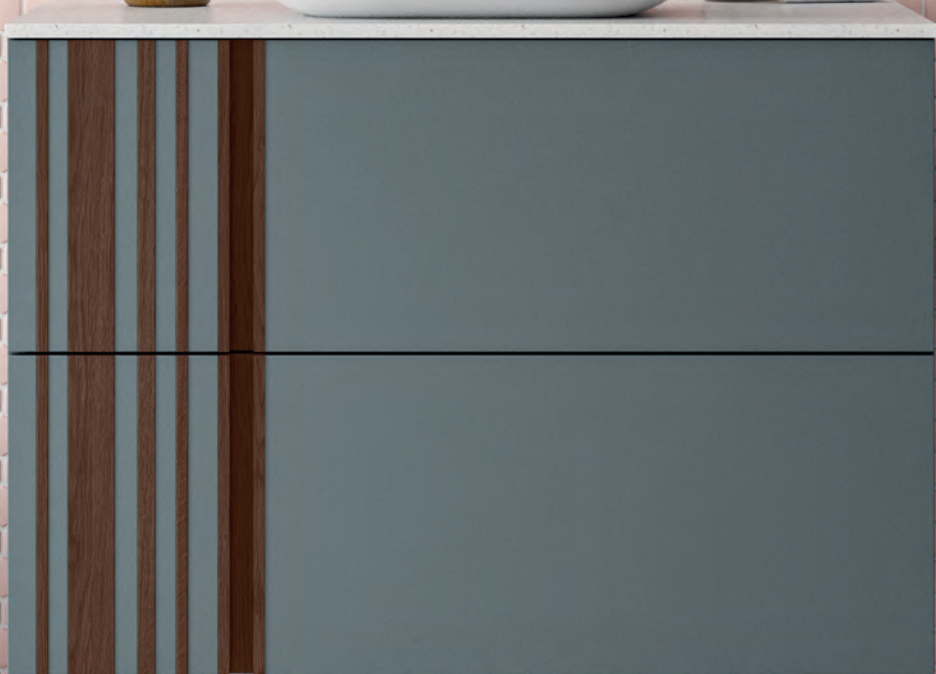


P226 - OPAL WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

INLAID
SOLID
WALNUT



F OPAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

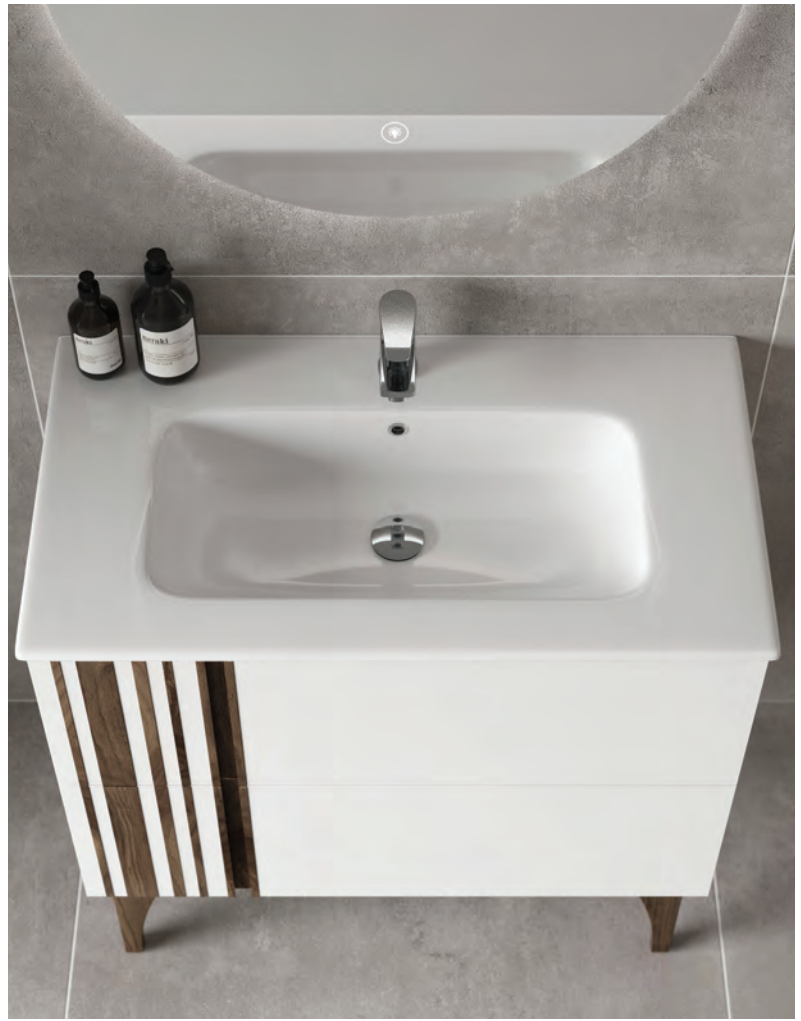
ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

LEG - Optional Decorative Legs

MIRROR - Velas 700





F AEGEAN BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Bellanti Sit On Cast

TAP - Busca Tall Basin Chrome

WORKTOP - White Cast Marble 15mm

PAN - Cleveland CC Pan with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Camino



NOVOLI/ADMIRAL BLUE

MATT
FINISH

F ADMIRAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Vesima 800 Ceramic

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



TAILOR YOUR LOOK

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.



P328 - MIRRORS



P321 - TAPS



P309 - BASINS

NOVOLI PRICING

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit.
Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.

600 x 450 x 550mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4522	£600.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4519	£600.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4524	£600.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit.
Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.

800 x 450 x 550mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4525	£745.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4520	£745.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4527	£745.00

CERAMIC VANITY BASINS



VESIMA CERAMIC BASIN

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9204	9205
PRICE	£186.00	£226.00

CAST VANITY BASINS



ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS 1TH

ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT 1TH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9240	9242	9241	9243
PRICE	£222.00	260.00	£245.00	£285.00

ORANI CAST BASIN - GLOSS NTH

ORANI CAST BASIN - MATT NTH

SIZE	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm	610 x 460mm	810 x 460mm
CODE	9340	9342	9341	9343
PRICE	£222.00	£260.00	£245.00	£285.00

SIT-ON BASINS

For further options, see page 314.



BOURO CAST - 470

BOURO CAST - 600

ALBARESE CAST SIT-ON

SIZE	470 x 360 x 160mm	600 x 360 x 160mm	610 x 405 x 145mm
CODE	3584	3585	3583
PRICE	£275.00	£325.00	£348.00

VANITY WORKTOPS

SQUARE
EDGED
LAMINATE
22MM

WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT

CARRARA WHITE
MARBLE

CHARACTER OAK

BLACK FOREST
OAK

WARM CONCRETE

POLAR QUARTZ
MATT

WHITE TERRENE

COOL CONCRETE

GREY TERRENE

BLACK TERRENE

615 x 465 x 22mm £80.00

3322CR

3322CK

3322BF

3322WM

3322PQ

3322WT

3322CC

3322GT

3322BT

815 x 465 x 22mm £95.00

3324CR

3324CK

3324BF

3324WM

3324PQ

3324WT

3324CC

3324GT

3324BT

CAST
MARBLE
15MM

WORKTOP SIZE INC VAT

MATT WHITE

610 x 465 x 15mm £230.00

3289

810 x 465 x 15mm £245.00

3290

KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P226

OPAL WHITE

P227

AEGEAN BLUE

P228

ADMIRAL BLUE

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**



502 x 225 x 830mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4528	£350.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4521	£350.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4530	£350.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Soft close doors. Reversible unit for LH/RH opening. Two removable glass shelves.



350 x 270 x 1200mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4590	£570.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4593	£570.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4592	£570.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

Designed for the side of a bath. Can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.



SIZE	1700 x 450/150mm	1800 x 450/150mm	END PANEL 800 x 450/150mm			
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
OPAL WHITE	4551	£360.00	4554	£370.00	4531	£270.00
AEGEAN BLUE	4557	£360.00	4558	£370.00	4534	£270.00
ADMIRAL BLUE	4553	£360.00	4556	£370.00	4533	£270.00

DECORATIVE LEGS

A pair of decorative legs 250mm high to enhance the look of your Vanity Unit.



	CODE	INC VAT
WALNUT	7049	£141.00

SORA


Sora's curvaceous nature simply draws you in.


A beautiful and solid design offered in five popular and powerful finishes. Sora's curvaceous nature, looking perfect from any angle, simply draws you in. Sora offers 600mm and 800mm width options, a complementing tall wall unit, and a WC unit to complete the set.

CONTENT

 **P234** - PEARLY WHITE

 **P236** - ADRIATIC BLUE

 **P238** - SIENNA OAK

 **P235** - MISTY GLOSS

 **P237** - DRIFTWOOD



SCAN TO VIEW SORA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P238 - SIENNA OAK



P234 - PEARLY WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT



SORA/PEARLY WHITE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F PEARLY WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Alesso 600 Cast

TAP - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

MIRROR - Avelar 600





F MISTY GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Alesso 600 Cast

TAP - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Avelar 600



F ADRIATIC BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Alesso 800 Cast

TAP - Cento Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

MIRROR - Velas 700





F DRIFTWOOD

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Alesso 800 Cast

TAP - Caprice Basin Matt Black

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 800mm Wide



F SIENNA OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM LOOK

BASIN - Alesso 600 Cast

TAP - Busca Basin Matt Black

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

MIRROR - Velas 600



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P234

PEARLY WHITE

P235

MISTY GLOSS

P236

ADRIATIC BLUE

P237

DRIFTWOOD

P238

SIENNA OAK

SORA

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers.



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.

585 x 450 x 505mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4756	£760.00
MISTY GLOSS	4757	£760.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4760	£760.00
DRIFTWOOD	4759	£760.00
SIENNA OAK	4758	£760.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers.



Basin is not included and is shown for illustration purposes only.

785 x 450 x 505mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4761	£820.00
MISTY GLOSS	4762	£820.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4765	£820.00
DRIFTWOOD	4764	£820.00
SIENNA OAK	4763	£820.00

VANITY UNITS - 600 FLOOR STANDING

Integrated handle doors on soft close hinges. **Basin not included.**



585 x 450 x 800mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4766	£670.00
MISTY GLOSS	4767	£670.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4770	£670.00
DRIFTWOOD	4769	£670.00
SIENNA OAK	4768	£670.00

CAST VANITY BASINS



ALESSO CAST

SIZE	605 x 460 x 15mm	805 x 460 x 15mm
CODE	9274	9275
PRICE	£195.00	£225.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 308 for WC options. **Cistern not included.**



500 x 225 x 829mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4892	£440.00
MISTY GLOSS	4840	£440.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4830	£440.00
DRIFTWOOD	4886	£440.00
SIENNA OAK	4898	£440.00

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Two removable glass shelves. Integrated handle design.



300 x 240 x 1500mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARLY WHITE	4786	£490.00
MISTY GLOSS	4787	£490.00
ADRIATIC BLUE	4772	£490.00
DRIFTWOOD	4709	£490.00
SIENNA OAK	4771	£490.00

SORA PRICING

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

All prices include VAT

WWW.CALYPSOBATHROOMS.CO.UK


P239


VENETO


A sleek, efficient design that is perfect for any small space.

With its handleless design and smooth flat finish, the Veneto range has been designed specifically to fit into your cloakroom or en suite. It can be combined with the matching finishes in the Selter fitted furniture range to increase its versatility and room design options.

CONTENT

 P242 - PEARL

 P243 - SHALE

 P244 - LAGOON MIST



SCAN TO VIEW VENETO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P244 - LAGOON MIST



P242 - PEARL

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH



F PEARL

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Modena 1010 Cast Wing

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

MIRROR - Mouriz 800



MATT
PAINT
FINISH

ALSO IN
SELTOR
Pr39

ALSO IN
KENTIMERE
Pr05

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
Pr21

SHALE/VENETO

VENETO



F SHALE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Modena 800 Cast Wing

TAP - Aquila Basin Chrome

PAN - Vegas BTW with Moura Seat

MIRROR - Pentland Framed Mirror in Shale



VENETO/LAGOON MIST

ALSO IN
PENTLAND
P122

ALSO IN
KENTMERE
P106

ALSO IN
SELTER
P140

MATT
PAINT
FINISH

F LAGOON MIST

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Modena 400 cast

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Danbury BTW with Tullamore Seat

MIRROR - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



VANITY UNITS - 400 ONE DOOR

One door vanity unit with soft close hinges and integrated handle design.
Basin not included.



400 x 218 x 810mm (W X D X H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	4920	4966	£365.00
SHALE	4925	4967	£365.00
LAGOON MIST	4939	4968	£365.00

VANITY UNITS - 500 TWO DOOR

Two door vanity unit with soft close hinges and integrated handle design.
Basin not included.



500 x 373 x 810mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	4921	£515.00
SHALE	4926	£515.00
LAGOON MIST	4940	£515.00

VANITY UNITS - 500 TWO DRAWER

Two drawer vanity unit with soft close drawers and an integrated handle design.
Basin not included.



500 x 373 x 810mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	4922	£710.00
SHALE	4927	£710.00
LAGOON MIST	4941	£710.00

VANITY BASIN



	MODENA CAST BASIN	MODENA CAST BASIN
SIZE	400 x 220 x 45mm	505 x 380 x 45mm
CODE	3244	3134
PRICE	£103.00	£196.00

VANITY UNITS - ONE DOOR COMBI SET (INC. BASIN)

Includes 400 one door basin unit, 400 WC unit and 800 Modena Cast Wing basin.



800 x 220 x 855mm (W X D X H)	LEFT HAND BASIN CODE	RIGHT HAND BASIN CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6950VNPL	6951VNPL	£795.00
SHALE	6950VNSE	6951VNSE	£795.00
LAGOON MIST	6950VNLM	6951VNLM	£795.00

VANITY UNITS - TWO DOOR COMBI SET (INC. BASIN)

Includes 500 two door basin unit, 500 WC unit and 1010 Modena Cast Wing basin.



1010 x 375 x 855mm (W X D X H)	LEFT HAND BASIN CODE	RIGHT HAND BASIN CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6952VNPL	6953VNPL	£1080.00
SHALE	6952VNSE	6953VNSE	£1080.00
LAGOON MIST	6952VNLM	6953VNLM	£1080.00

VANITY UNITS - TWO DRAWER COMBI SET (INC. BASIN)

Includes 500 two drawer basin unit, 500 WC unit and 1010 Modena Cast Wing basin.



1010 x 375 x 855mm (W X D X H)	LEFT HAND BASIN CODE	RIGHT HAND BASIN CODE	INC VAT
PEARL	6954VNPL	6955VNPL	£1275.00
SHALE	6954VNSE	6955VNSE	£1275.00
LAGOON MIST	6954VNLM	6955VNLM	£1275.00

WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. 405mm unit is suitable with the compact cistern only (3099).
See page 308 for WC options.
Cistern not included



(W X D X H)	405 x 225 x 828mm	505 x 225 x 828mm
PEARL	6956VNPL	6957VNPL
SHALE	6956VNSE	6957VNSE
LAGOON MIST	6956VNLM	6957VNLM
	£355.00	£385.00

Veneto vanity range can be used in conjunction with the Selter fitted furniture range finishes Pearl, Shale & Lagoon Mist to further increase its versatile design options in your bathroom, see page 134.

PREMIUM FURNITURE

Elegance, subtlety, sophistication, charm, opulence or simplicity.

Whatever feel you are looking to create in your bathroom, en-suite or other living area, the Calypso Premium Collection vanity ranges hold the key. Beautifully crafted and with a well balanced mix of modern and traditional designs and finishes. Using fine quality materials and branded fittings, the Premium Collection vanity furniture is sure to bring status and style wherever it is introduced.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom with unique features.

Here at Calypso, we offer 7 ranges of premium vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.



P248 - CASELLA



P254 - DIAMANTE



P260 - LEVANTO



P270 - ONETA



P276 - SOLARO



P282 - TESIMA



P290 - ULTIMO



SCAN TO VIEW PREMIUM FURNITURE RANGES



LET'S SOCIALISE





CASELLA

An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit.

An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit which can be installed either on its own or with left or right handed complement units to give up to four layout possibilities. Casella is offered with a choice of cast or glass basins and looks impressively majestic in three contemporary finish options.

CONTENT

 **P250** - CORAL WHITE

 **P251** - CELESTIAL BLUE

 **P252** - GRAPHITE



SCAN TO VIEW CASELLA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P251 - CELESTIAL BLUE

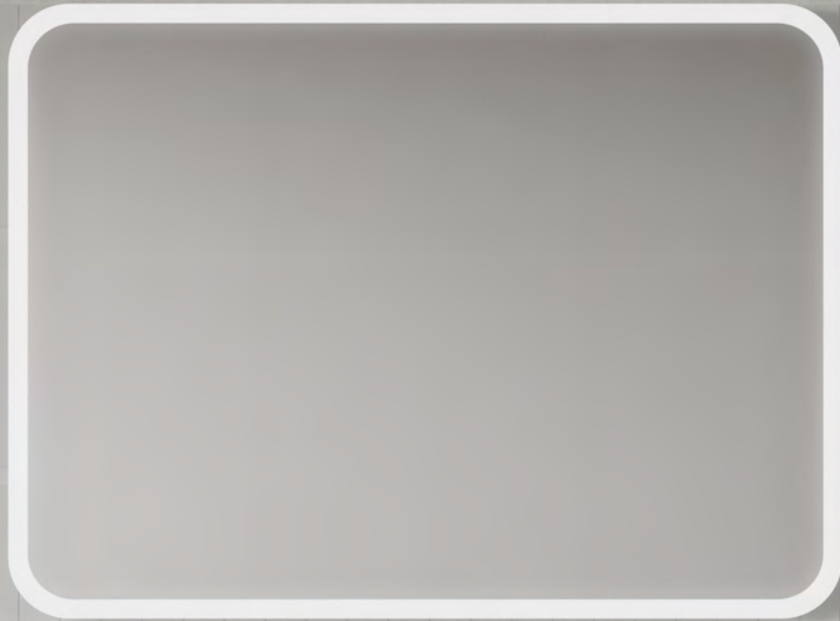


P250 - CORAL WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

GLASS
SHELVING



CASELLA/CORAL WHITE

MATT
FINISHGLASS
SHELVING

F CORAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 1040 Glass

TAP - Olite Basin Chrome

PAN - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

MIRROR - Portel 700



GLASS
SHELVING

MATT
FINISH

CELESTIAL BLUE/CASELLA

CASELLA



F CELESTIAL BLUE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta Black Glass

TAP - Lonato Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall Mirror

HANDLE - Barroso Bar Polished Chrome



CASELLA/GRAPHITE

**F** GRAPHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On Cast

TAP - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

HANDLE - Furnas Chrome

WORKTOP - Porcelain White Casella Worktop 1380mm

MIRROR - Mora 1410



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P250

CORAL WHITE

P251

CELESTIAL BLUE

P252

GRAPHITE

VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit. Soft-close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 298.



Basin not included.

690 x 520 x 565mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7874.57	£650.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7874.54	£650.00
GRAPHITE	7874.64	£650.00

DOUBLE WING VANITY SET

Four door vanity unit. Soft-close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 298.



Basin not included.

1375 x 520 x 565mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7877.57	£1420.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7877.54	£1420.00
GRAPHITE	7877.64	£1420.00

RH - LH VANITY SETS

Three door vanity unit. Soft-close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 298.



Basin not included.

(W X D X H)	RIGHT HAND BASIN SET		LEFT HAND BASIN SET	
1040 x 565 x 520mm	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7876.57	£1035.00	7875.57	£1035.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7876.54	£1035.00	7875.54	£1035.00
GRAPHITE	7876.64	£1035.00	7875.64	£1035.00

VANITY BASINS



One tap hole. Requires unslotted waste.	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING				
	700 x 520mm	1040 x 520mm	1040 x 520mm	1380 x 520mm				
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE		
ORTA WHITE GLASS	9264	£400.00	9216	£460.00	9217	£460.00	9218	£670.00
ORTA BLACK GLASS	9268	£565.00	9269	£615.00	9270	£615.00	9271	£770.00



One tap hole. Requires slotted waste.	CENTRE BOWL	RIGHT BOWL	LEFT BOWL	DOUBLE WING				
	700 x 520mm	1040 x 520mm	1040 x 520mm	1380 x 520mm				
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE		
FARRA CAST	9264	£365.00	9265	£430.00	9266	£430.00	9267	£545.00

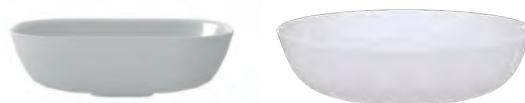
VINYL 16MM WORKTOP



	LEFT BOWL		RIGHT BOWL		DOUBLE WING	
	1040 x 520mm		1040 x 520mm		1380 x 520mm	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
PORCELAIN WHITE	5784	£295.00	5783	£295.00	5785	£365.00
TORTONA OAK	5788	£295.00	5787	£295.00	5789	£365.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 314.



	BELLANTI SIT-ON CAST BASIN	BOURO CAST - 600
SIZE	460 x 320 x 152mm	600 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	37.9069	3585
PRICE	£385.00	£325.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



550 x 250 x 830mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	5652	£430.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	5653	£430.00
GRAPHITE	5651	£430.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	7826.57	£385.00
CELESTIAL BLUE	7826.54	£385.00
GRAPHITE	7826.64	£385.00


The Casella units come pre-assembled with high quality hinges and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).


DIAMANTE

A rounded design available in three timeless finishes.

With its inset matt black profile, rounded corner design, and subtle satin finish, the Diamante range will blend perfectly into any setting.

CONTENT

 P256 - SATIN WHITE

 P257 - SATIN WEAVE

 P258 - SATIN GREY



SCAN TO VIEW DIAMANTE RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P256 - SATIN WHITE



P257 - SATIN WEAVE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

SATIN
FINISH

SOFT
CLOSE
HINGES



SATIN WHITE/DIAMANTE

SATIN
FINISH

F SATIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Lonata Matt Black

BASIN - Alleron 1200 Cast

MIRROR - Taro 900





F SATIN WEAVE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Fiera Brushed Brass

BASIN - Alleron 800 Cast

MIRROR - Portel 700



SATIN GREY /DIAMANTE

SATIN
FINISH

F SATIN GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Aquila Chrome

BASIN - Alleron 1000 Cast

MIRROR - Mouriz



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P256

SATIN WHITE

P257

SATIN WEAVE

P258

SATIN GREY

VANITY UNITS - 600 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



600 x 500 x 432mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5666	£1165.00
SATIN WEAVE	5671	£1165.00
SATIN GREY	5676	£1165.00

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



800 x 500 x 432mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5667	£1270.00
SATIN WEAVE	5672	£1270.00
SATIN GREY	5677	£1270.00

VANITY UNITS - 1000 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



1000 x 500 x 432mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5668	£1340.00
SATIN WEAVE	5673	£1340.00
SATIN GREY	5678	£1340.00

VANITY UNITS - 1200 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**



1200 x 500 x 432mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5669	£1425.00
SATIN WEAVE	5674	£1425.00
SATIN GREY	5679	£1425.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Single door on soft close hinges. 2 lower drawers. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



450 x 320 x 1475mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
SATIN WHITE	5670	£770.00
SATIN WEAVE	5675	£770.00
SATIN GREY	5680	£770.00

ALLERONA CAST VANITY BASINS



SIZE	CODE	INC VAT	SIZE	CODE	INC VAT	SIZE	CODE	INC VAT	SIZE	CODE	INC VAT
600 x 500 x 35mm	3564	£360.00	800 x 500 x 35mm	3565	£415.00	1000 x 500 x 35mm	3566	£455.00	1200 x 500 x 35mm	3567	£560.00

Please note: The 1200mm basin comes drilled for two taps into a single large bowl.

All Diamante units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

All prices include VAT

LEVANTO


A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit.


A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full three piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the seven popular finishes available.

CONTENT


 **P262** - PORCELAIN WHITE

 **P265** - TORTONA OAK

 **P268** - EMBER GLOSS

 **P263** - CORAL WHITE

 **P266** - FIR GREEN

 **P264** - MOONSTONE

 **P267** - GRAPHITE



SCAN TO VIEW LEVANTO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P266 - FIR GREEN



P263 - CORAL WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

GLASS
SHELVING

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

FLAT
WOOD
FINISH

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH



LEVANTO/PORCELAIN WHITE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH**F** PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta Black Glass 1040

TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

PAN - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

MIRROR - Mora 1410





F CORAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 1380 Black Glass

TAP - Cento Basin Chrome / White

MIRROR - Orba 1000



LEVANTO/MOONSTONE

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F MOONSTONE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 700 Glass

TAP - Lucca Basin Chrome

PAN - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

MIRROR - Lixa 740





F TORTONA OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Farra Cast Wing Basin 1375mm

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

PAN - Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat

MIRROR - Mora 1410



LEVANTO/FIR GREEN

SOFT
TOUCH
MATT
FINISH

F FIR GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Farra Cast

TAP - Aquila Basin Chrome

PAN - Anniston WH Pan with Wingham Seat

MIRROR - Oliveri Tall





F GRAPHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Orta 1400 Glass

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Mora 1410



LEVANTO/EMBER GLOSS

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH

F EMBER GLOSS

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Farra Cast Wing Basin 1035mm

TAP - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

MIRROR - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Landscape

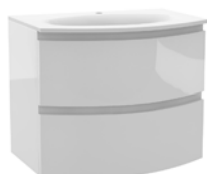


KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER	P262	P263	P264	P265	P266	P267	P268
FINISH NAME	PORCELAIN WHITE	CORAL WHITE	MOONSTONE	TORTONA OAK	FIR GREEN	GRAPHITE	EMBER GLOSS

VANITY UNITS

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services.

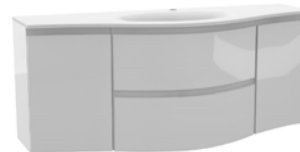


Basin not included.

690 x 520 x 565 mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7810.73	£940.00
CORAL WHITE	7810.57	£940.00
MOONSTONE	7810.59	£940.00
TORTONA OAK	7810.72	£940.00
FIR GREEN	7810.56	£940.00
GRAPHITE	7810.64	£940.00
EMBER GLOSS	7810.76	£940.00

DOUBLE WING VANITY SETS

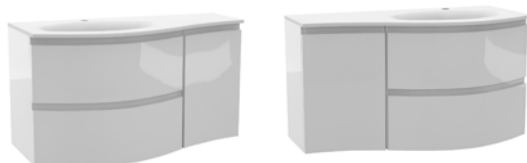
Basin not included.



1375 x 565 x 520 mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7880.73	£1940.00
CORAL WHITE	7880.57	£1940.00
MOONSTONE	7880.59	£1940.00
TORTONA OAK	7880.72	£1940.00
FIR GREEN	7880.56	£1940.00
GRAPHITE	7880.64	£1940.00
EMBER GLOSS	7880.76	£1940.00

RH - LH VANITY SETS

Basin not included.



1040 x 565 x 520 mm (W X D X H)	LEFT HAND BOWL		RIGHT HAND BOWL	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
PORCELAIN WHITE	7878.73	£1440.00	7879.73	£1440.00
CORAL WHITE	7878.57	£1440.00	7879.57	£1440.00
MOONSTONE	7878.59	£1440.00	7879.59	£1440.00
TORTONA OAK	7878.72	£1440.00	7879.72	£1440.00
FIR GREEN	7878.56	£1440.00	7879.56	£1440.00
GRAPHITE	7878.64	£1440.00	7879.64	£1440.00
EMBER GLOSS	7878.76	£1440.00	7879.76	£1440.00

VANITY BASINS



One tap hole. Requires unslotted waste.	CENTRE BOWL 700 x 520mm		RIGHT BOWL 1040 x 520mm		LEFT BOWL 1040 x 520mm		DOUBLE WING 1380 x 520mm	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
ORTA WHITE GLASS	9264	£400.00	9216	£460.00	9217	£460.00	9218	£670.00
ORTA BLACK GLASS	9268	£565.00	9269	£615.00	9270	£615.00	9271	£770.00



One tap hole. Requires slotted waste.	CENTRE BOWL 700 x 520mm		RIGHT BOWL 1040 x 520mm		LEFT BOWL 1040 x 520mm		DOUBLE WING 1380 x 520mm	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
FARRA CAST	9264	£365.00	9265	£430.00	9266	£430.00	9267	£545.00

VINYL 16MM WORKTOP



	LEFT BOWL 1040 x 520mm		RIGHT BOWL 1040 x 520mm		DOUBLE WING 1380 x 520mm	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
PORCELAIN WHITE	5784	£295.00	5783	£295.00	5785	£365.00
TORTONA OAK	5788	£295.00	5787	£295.00	5789	£365.00

SIT-ON BASINS

Further options see page 314.



	BELLANTI SIT-ON CAST BASIN	BOURO CAST - 600
SIZE	460 x 320 x 152mm	600 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	37.9069	3585
PRICE	£385.00	£325.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



550 x 250 x 830mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
CORAL WHITE	5652	£430.00
MOONSTONE	5647	£430.00
TORTONA OAK	5649	£430.00
FIR GREEN	5654	£430.00
GRAPHITE	5651	£430.00
EMBER GLOSS	5648	£430.00

FORINO WALL UNITS

Two bow fronted doors on soft-close hinges. Glass shelves. Features an internal shaving mirror. Can be hung LH or RH.




300 x 400 x 1300mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7830.73	£510.00
CORAL WHITE	7830.57	£510.00
MOONSTONE	7830.59	£510.00
TORTONA OAK	7830.72	£510.00
FIR GREEN	7830.56	£510.00
GRAPHITE	7830.64	£510.00
EMBER GLOSS	7830.76	£510.00

ONETA


Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design.

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.

CONTENT

 **P272** - DOVE GREY

 **P273** - ANTHRACITE SHADOW

 **P274** - APPLEWOOD



SCAN TO VIEW ONETA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P274 - APPLEWOOD



P273 - ANTHRACITE SHADOW

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLAT
WOOD
FINISH

MATT
FINISH



ONETA/DOVE GREY

MATT
FINISH

F DOVE GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Dove Grey Sit-On





F ANTHRACITE SHADOW

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Anthracite Shadow Sit-On



F APPLEWOOD

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Bellanti Sit-On



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P272

DOVE GREY

P273

ANTHRACITE SHADOW

P274

APPLEWOOD

ONETA

VANITY UNITS - 700 WALL HUNG

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.



INCLUDES LEDRO CAST BASIN

710 x 510 x 400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7863.67	£1510.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7863.68	£1510.00
APPLEWOOD	7863.69	£1510.00

VANITY UNITS - 700 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES WHITE ACRYLIC WORKTOP

710 x 510 x 385mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7869.67	£1368.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7869.68	£1368.00
APPLEWOOD	7869.69	£1368.00

VANITY UNITS - 900 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES LEDRO CAST BASIN

910 x 510 x 400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7864.67	£1645.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7864.68	£1645.00
APPLEWOOD	7864.69	£1645.00

VANITY UNITS - 900 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES WHITE ACRYLIC WORKTOP

910 x 510 x 385mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7870.67	£1520.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7870.68	£1520.00
APPLEWOOD	7870.69	£1520.00

VANITY UNITS - 1100 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES LEDRO CAST BASIN

1110 x 510 x 400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7865.67	£1800.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7865.68	£1800.00
APPLEWOOD	7865.69	£1800.00

VANITY UNITS - 1100 WALL HUNG



INCLUDES WHITE ACRYLIC WORKTOP

1110 x 510 x 385mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	7871.67	£1685.00
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7871.68	£1685.00
APPLEWOOD	7871.69	£1685.00

SIT-ON BASINS

All three basins require a unslotted waste, see on page 325. Other basin options can be found on page 305.



BELLANTI SIT-ON CAST BASIN



TORNO SIT-ON CAST BASIN (DOVE GREY)



TORNO SIT-ON CAST BASIN (ANTHRACITE SHADOW)

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
460 x 320 x 152mm	37.9069	£385.00
410 x 410 x 130mm	9258	£370.00
410 x 410 x 130mm	9259	£375.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back panel. Soft close hinges. Handleless opening.



350 x 285 x 1450mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
DOVE GREY	5611	£770.00
APPLEWOOD	5613	£770.00

ONETA PRICING


SOLARO

A timeless design with smoothly rounded corners.

A timeless design with smoothly rounded corners to the deep drawer fronts, all combined with a wide bowl basin, Solaro can only enhance any environment it is brought in to.

CONTENT

 **P278** - PORCELAIN WHITE

 **P279** - DEEP OAK



SCAN TO VIEW SOLARO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P279 - DEEP OAK

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH



F PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Nemi 1010 Cast

TAP - Imola Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700





F DEEP OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Nemi 810 Cast

TAP - Eula Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P278

PORCELAIN WHITE

P279

DEEP OAK

VANITY UNITS - 800 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**

800 x 460 x 575mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7816.73	£1145.00
DEEP OAK	7816.79	£1145.00

VANITY UNITS - 1000 WALL HUNG

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**

1000 x 460 x 575mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7817.73	£1310.00
DEEP OAK	7817.79	£1310.00

VANITY BASINS



NEMI CAST BASIN - 1TH WITH OVERFLOW

SIZE	810 x 460mm	1010 x 460mm
CODE	9228	9229
PRICE	£310.00	£360.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



550 x 250 x 830mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
DEEP OAK	5656	£430.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73	£385.00
DEEP OAK	7826.79	£385.00

ELENI MIRRORED WALL UNITS

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73	£420.00
DEEP OAK	7827.79	£420.00





TESIMA

A modern design available in a flat or fluted finish.


Available in a matt fluted or flat fronted design, with a colour-matched integrated handle and complementary wall unit, Tesima brings a modern twist to any bathroom. All Tesima vanity units feature an internal second drawer.

CONTENT

 **P284** - CORAL WHITE

 **P286** - STEEPLE GREY

 **P285** - FIR GREEN

 **P287** - MATT BLACK



SCAN TO VIEW TESIMA RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P285 - FIR GREEN



P284 - CORAL WHITE

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

MATT
FINISH

SOFT
CLOSE
HINGES

NEW
FINISH



TESIMA/CORAL WHITE

MATT
FINISH

F CORAL WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Busca Matt Black

BASIN - Forza Cast

MIRROR - Marbella Black





F FIR GREEN

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Busca Tall Brushed Brass

BASIN - Bouro 470 Sit On

WORKTOP - Character Oak Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Portel 900



TESIMA/STEEPLE GREY

MATT
FINISH

F STEEPLE GREY

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Busca Tall Matt Black

BASIN - Bellanti Sit On

WORKTOP - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 22mm

MIRROR - Marbella Black



MATT
FINISH

NEW
FINISH

MATT BLACK/ TESIMA

TESIMA



F MATT BLACK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

TAP - Busca Brushed Brass

BASIN - Forza Cast

MIRROR - Marbella Gold



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER	P284	P285	P286	P287
FINISH NAME	CORAL WHITE	FIR GREEN	STEEPLE GREY	MATT BLACK NEW

VANITY UNITS - FLUTED FRONT

Flat front vanity unit with one fully extendable, soft-close drawer, with a hidden internal second drawer. Integrated colour-matched handles. 700mm and 900mm units include glass dividers in the internal drawer. Taps must be mounted centrally.



Select basins and worktop from items below.

	500 x 440 x 430mm (W X D X H)		700 x 440 x 430mm (W X D X H)		900 x 440 x 430mm (W X D X H)	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	5685	£770.00	5686	£875.00	5687	£970.00
FIR GREEN	5693	£770.00	5694	£875.00	5695	£970.00
STEEPLE GREY	5689	£770.00	5690	£875.00	5691	£970.00
MATT BLACK	5748	£770.00	5749	£875.00	5740	£970.00

VANITY UNITS - FLAT FRONT

Fluted front vanity unit with one fully extendable, soft-close drawer, with a hidden internal second drawer. Integrated colour-matched handles. 700mm and 900mm units include glass dividers in the internal drawer. Taps must be mounted centrally.



Select basins and worktop from items below.

	500 x 440 x 430mm (W X D X H)		700 x 440 x 430mm (W X D X H)		900 x 440 x 430mm (W X D X H)	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	5697	£695.00	5698	£790.00	5699	£875.00
FIR GREEN	5705	£695.00	5706	£790.00	5707	£875.00
STEEPLE GREY	5701	£695.00	5702	£790.00	5703	£875.00
MATT BLACK	5752	£695.00	5753	£790.00	5754	£875.00

COMPLEMENT UNITS - FLUTED FRONT

Single drawer complement unit.



	500 x 450 x 270mm (W X D X H)		700 x 450 x 270mm (W X D X H)		900 x 450 x 270mm (W X D X H)	
	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	5756	£545.00	5760	£610.00	5764	£675.00
FIR GREEN	5757	£545.00	5761	£610.00	5765	£675.00
STEEPLE GREY	5758	£545.00	5762	£610.00	5766	£675.00
MATT BLACK	5759	£545.00	5763	£610.00	5767	£675.00

VANITY BASINS

VANITY WORKTOPS

Further selection of basins on page 314.



	FORZA CAST BASIN	FORZA CAST BASIN	BOURO CAST SIT-ON BASIN
SIZE	710 x 460 x 142mm	910 x 460 x 142mm	470 x 360 x 160mm
CODE	9277	9278	3584
PRICE	£355.00	£385.00	£275.00

	SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE 22MM WORKTOP SIZE			INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	CHARACTER OAK
515 x 465 x 22mm	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321CK			
715 x 465 x 22mm	£90.00	3323CR	3323PQ	3323CK			
915 x 465 x 22mm	£105.00	3325CR	3325PQ	3322CK			

TALL WALL UNITS - FLUTED FRONT

TALL WALL UNITS - FLAT FRONT

Fluted front tall wall unit with soft close hinges, two fixed shelves, full-length mirror on rear of door, and colour-matched handles. Lower drawer with soft close runners.



	350 x 380 x 1500mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	5688	£695.00	
FIR GREEN	5696	£695.00	
STEEPLE GREY	5692	£695.00	
MATT BLACK	5751	£695.00	

Flat front tall wall unit with soft close hinges, two fixed shelves, full-length mirror on rear of door, and colour-matched handles. Lower drawer with soft close runners.



	350 x 380 x 1500mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
CORAL WHITE	5700	£645.00	
FIR GREEN	5708	£645.00	
STEEPLE GREY	5704	£645.00	
MATT BLACK	5755	£645.00	

All Tesima units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)



ULTIMO

Gently Curved With Modern Finishes.

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern finishes, and the wide bowled glass and cast basin to Ultimo help harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The range includes a push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean, uncluttered lines.

CONTENT

 **P292** - PORCELAIN WHITE

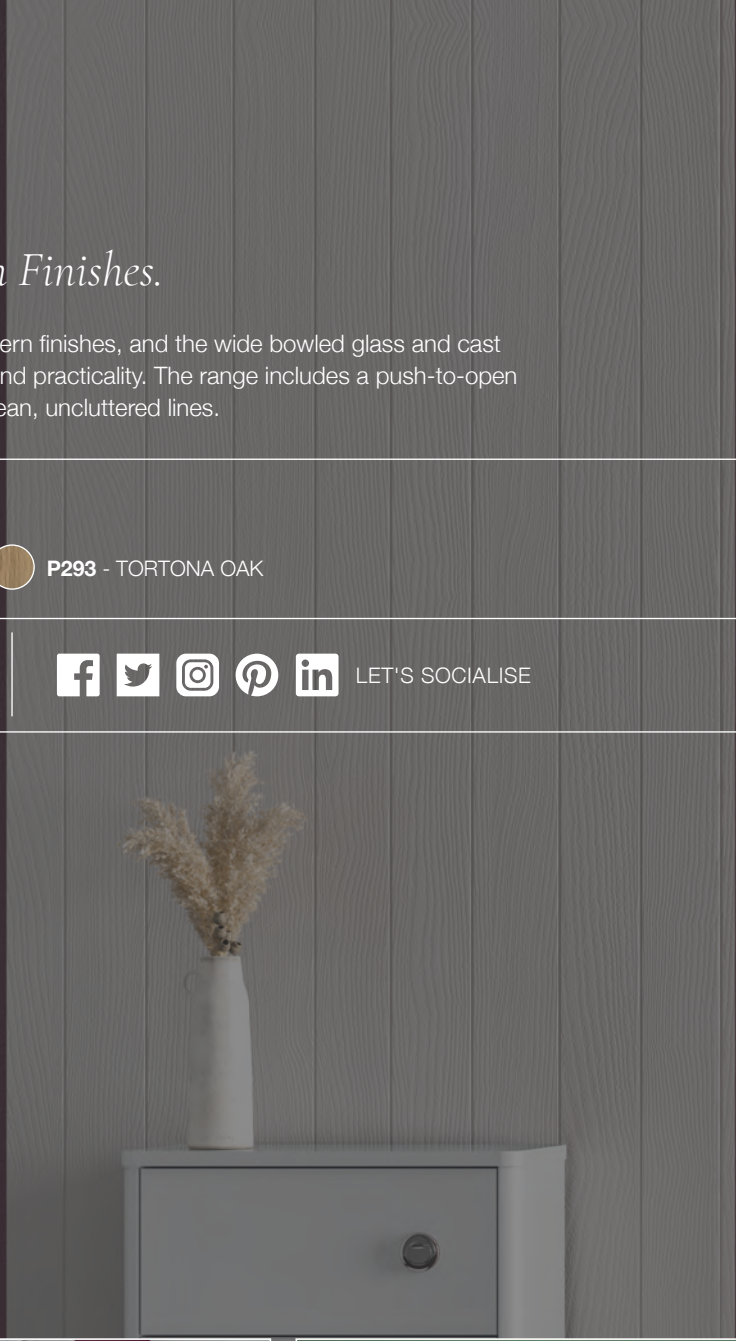
 **P293** - TORTONA OAK



SCAN TO VIEW ULTIMO RANGE



LET'S SOCIALISE



P292 - PORCELAIN WHITE



P293 - TORTONA OAK

5-YEAR
GUARANTEE

WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

HIGH
GLOSS
EFFECT



ULTIMO/PORCELAIN WHITE



F PORCELAIN WHITE

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Tressa 920 Cast

TAP - Melfi Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Velas 700



WOOD
GRAIN
EFFECT

TORTONA OAK/ULTIMO

ULTIMO



F TORTONA OAK

F = FASCIA FINISH

ROOM FEATURES

BASIN - Tressa 1220 Cast

TAP - Orena Basin Chrome

MIRROR - Lixa 1200



KEYS:

PAGE NUMBER

FINISH NAME

P292

PORCELAIN WHITE

P293

TORTONA OAK

VANITY UNITS - 900 WALL HUNG

Two drawer and two door unit. Soft-close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.

Basin not included.

900 x 520 x 570mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7802.73	£1070.00
TORTONA OAK	7802.72	£1070.00

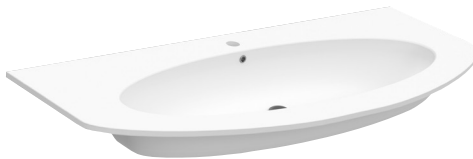
VANITY UNITS - 1200 WALL HUNG

Two drawer and two door unit. Soft-close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.

Basin not included.

1210 x 520 x 570mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7803.73	£1090.00
TORTONA OAK	7803.72	£1090.00

VANITY BASINS - CAST



TRESSA CAST BASIN

SIZE	910 x 520mm	1220 x 520mm
CODE	9222	9223
PRICE	£460.00	£510.00

1TH, requires a slotted waste - see page 333.

VANITY BASINS - GLASS



LESINA GLASS BASIN

SIZE	910 x 520mm	1220 x 520mm
CODE	9211	9212
PRICE	£460.00	£510.00

1TH, requires flush cap unslotted waste - see page 333.

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

Cistern not included.

550 x 250 x 830mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5646	£430.00
TORTONA OAK	5649	£430.00

FORINO WALL UNIT

Two bow fronted doors on soft-close hinges. Glass shelves. Features an internal shaving mirror. Can be hung LH or RH.



300 x 400 x 1300mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	5544	£510.00
TORTONA OAK	5546	£510.00

ELENI WALL UNITS - NO MIRROR

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73	£385.00
TORTONA OAK	7826.72	£385.00

ELENI WALL UNITS - MIRRORED

Single mirrored door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.



350 x 200 x 1400mm (W X D X H)	CODE	INC VAT
PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73	£420.00
TORTONA OAK	7827.72	£420.00

All Ultimo units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

FORINO WALL UNIT FEATURES



- SOFT-CLOSE HINGES
- REMOVABLE GLASS SHELVES
- GREY LINEN EFFECT INTERIOR
- HUNG LEFT OR RIGHT OPENING

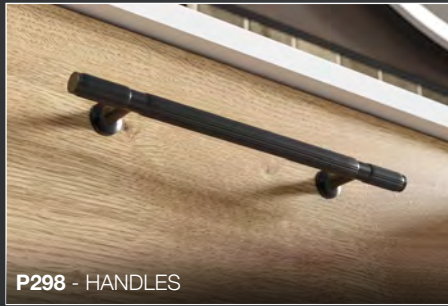


UNIVERSAL

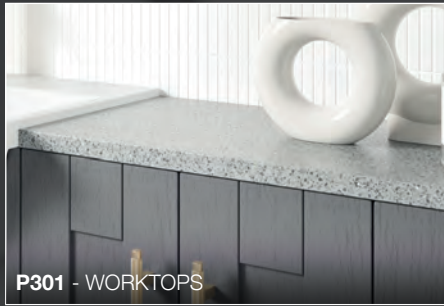
Essential fittings & accessories for the finishing touch.

Choosing your sanitaryware, taps, handles or mirrors requires just as much thought as choosing your furniture. Here at Calypso, we have chosen a select number of products designed to deliver the best finishing touches to your bathroom. Whatever the style of furniture you choose, you can be sure they will coordinate beautifully.

All Calypso products carry a 5-year guarantee.



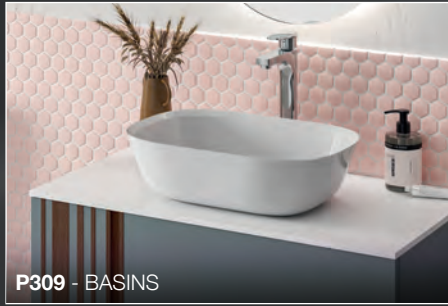
P298 - HANDLES



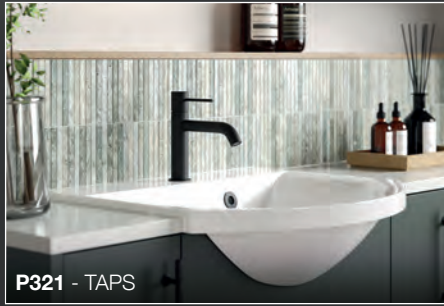
P301 - WORKTOPS



P303 - WCs



P309 - BASINS



P321 - TAPS



P328 - MIRRORS



P332 - LIGHTING



P333 - ACCESSORIES



P337 - FF BREAKDOWN



SCAN TO VIEW UNIVERSAL



LET'S SOCIALISE

VAT is included at 20%. All dimensions are subject to manufacturing tolerances. Woodstock recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified, Part P registered electrician. E&OE. Further information can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk or call our team on 01432 367367.



HANDLES

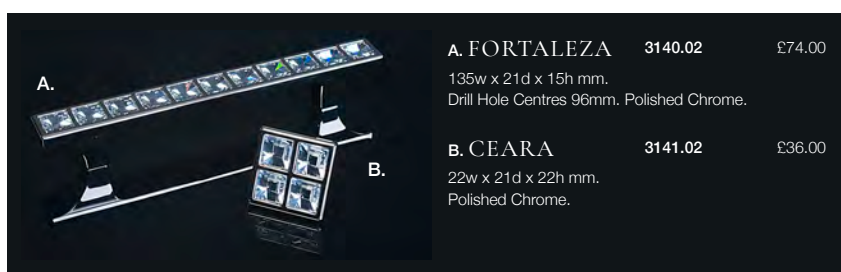


01. BARRETOS	3248	£28.00
300w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome		
02. BARRETOS	3246	£28.00
2x 150w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door. Min door width 200.		
03. BARRETOS	3249	£28.00
300w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black		
04. BARRETOS	3247	£28.00
2x 150w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door, Min door width 200.		
05. BARRETOS	3280	£28.00
300w mm - Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black		
06. CATARINA	3139.01	£15.00
135w x 28d x 7h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black		
07. CATARINA	3159.01	£15.00
135w x 28d x 7h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
08. LOANDA	3052.02	£9.00
187w x 32d x 10h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome		
09. VITORIA	3073.01	£19.00
185w x 37d x 16h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Stainless Steel Effect		
10. FERRARA	3259.01	£29.00
150w x 35d x 14h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
11. CANARANA	3022.01	£9.00
188w x 31d x 11h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Stainless Steel Effect		
12. ARINOS	3087.01	£12.00
180w x 25d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Stainless Steel		
13. LORENA	3065.02	£10.50
146w x 28d x 15h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Satin Stainless Steel		
14. LORENA	3066.02	£10.50
146w x 28d x 15h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
15. MIRANTE 128	3454.01	£22.00
152w x 35d x 26h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
16. MIRANTE 128	3453.01	£19.00
152w x 35d x 26h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Nickel		
17. CABRAS	3445.01	£10.00
137w x 22d x 16h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
18. CABRAS	3446.01	£12.00
137w x 22d x 16h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black		
19. CABRAS	3447.01	£12.00
137w x 22d x 16h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
20. FELISA 160	3455.01	£25.00
215w x 16d x 35h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Nickel		
21. FELISA 96	3456.01	£19.00
145w x 16d x 35h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Nickel		
22. CAMPINA	3438.01	£11.25
50w x 30d x 58h mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
23. CAMPINA	3440.01	£15.00
50w x 30d x 58h mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		
24. FLORINA	3235.01	£20.00
92w x 30d x 40h mm - Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Polished Chrome		
25. FLORINA	3236.01	£25.00
92w x 30d x 40h mm Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Matt Black		
26. FLORINA	3237.01	£25.00
92w x 30d x 40h mm - Drill Hole Centres 62mm. Brushed Brass		

HANDLES



27. FURNAS	3610.01	£35.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Matt Black		
28. FURNAS	3254.01	£39.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Brass		
29. FURNAS	3255.01	£39.00
161w x 32d x 12h mm - Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Nickel		
30. LUCINA 16	3473.01	£10.50
32w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Matt Black		
31. LUCINA 160	3476.01	£19.00
173w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Matt Black		
32. LUCINA 320	3479.01	£26.00
334w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Matt Black		
33. LUCINA 16	3474.01	£13.00
32w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Brushed Brass		
34. LUCINA 160	3477.01	£22.00
173w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Brushed Brass		
35. LUCINA 320	3480.01	£28.00
334w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Brushed Brass		
36. LUCINA 16	3472.01	£9.00
32w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
37. LUCINA 160	3475.01	£17.00
173w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome		
38. LUCINA 320	3478.01	£23.00
334w x 15d x 30h mm - Drill Hole Centres 320mm. Polished Chrome		
39. FURNAS T-PULL	3612.01	£19.00
70w x 3d x 15h mm - One Drill Hole, c/w Backplate. Matt Black		
40. FURNAS T-PULL	3613.01	£19.00
70w x 3d x 15h mm - One Drill Hole, c/w Backplate. Brushed Brass		
41. FURNAS T-PULL	3611.01	£16.00
70w x 3d x 15h mm - One Drill Hole, c/w Backplate. Polished Chrome		
42. FURNAS KNOB	3618.01	£11.00
26w x 30d x 26h mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
43. FURNAS KNOB	3619.01	£11.00
26w x 30d x 26h mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		
44. FURNAS KNOB	3617.01	£10.00
26w x 30d x 26h mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
45. BARROSO BAR	3621.01	£24.00
193w x 34d x 20h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black		
46. BARROSO BAR	3622.01	£24.00
193w x 34d x 20h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass		
47. BARROSO BAR	3620.01	£20.00
193w x 34d x 20h mm - Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome		
48. BARROSO T-PULL	3627.01	£14.00
60w x 32d x 20h mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
49. BARROSO T-PULL	3628.01	£14.00
60w x 32d x 20h mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		
50. BARROSO T-PULL	3626.01	£12.00
60w x 32d x 20h mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
51. BARROSO KNOB	3624.01	£12.00
25w x 30d x 25h mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
52. BARROSO KNOB	3625.01	£12.00
25w x 30d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Brushed Brass		
53. BARROSO KNOB	3623.01	£9.00
25w x 30d x 25h mm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		



A. FORTALEZA 3140.02 £74.00
135w x 21d x 15h mm.
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Chrome.

B. CEARA 3141.02 £36.00
22w x 21d x 22h mm.
Polished Chrome.

HANDLES



A. ACARI	3136.01	£10.50
48w x 22d x 48hmm - Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Polished Chrome		
B. TUCANO	3402.01	£9.75
44w x 16d x 44hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
C. ALTURA	3197.01	£15.00
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
D. ALTURA	3152.01	£15.00
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
E. LAGARTO	3401.02	£9.25
27w x 27d x 22hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
F. LAJEDO	3104.02	£10.50
20w x 26d x 25hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
G. ARACATI	3129.01	£9.00
31w x 24d x 29hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
H. MORADA	3050.02	£10.50
19w x 24d x 19hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
I. CAPELA 16	3404.02	£9.25
32w x 25d x 8hmm - Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
J. SEGURO	3423.01	£7.75
30w x 27d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Porcelain		
K. FELINTO	3436.02	£10.00
85w x 25d x 10hmm - Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Graphite		
L. FELINTO	3437.02	£14.00
85w x 25d x 10hmm - Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Stone		
M. BONITO	3413.01	£14.00
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
N. BONITO	3414.01	£11.75
30w x 30d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Rose Gold Plated		
O. CRISTALINA	3138.02	£12.00
30w x 38d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Satin nickel		
P. BALSAS	3128.01	£10.50
30w x 28d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Satin Chrome		
Q. ALTOS	3127.01	£10.50
30w x 28d x 30hmm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
R. MIRANDA	3256.01	£14.00
30 x 32 x 30mm - One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome		
S. MIRANDA	3257.01	£17.00
30 x 32 x 30mm - One Drill Hole. Matt Black		
T. MIRANDA	3258.01	£17.00
30 x 32 x 30mm - One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass		



BARROSO BAR - MATT BLACK



FURNAS - BRUSHED NICKEL

WORKTOPS

LAMINATE A high pressure laminate (HPL) is bonded to a solid particle board core to form these hard-wearing worktops. Available in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge and 22mm square front edge designs. All laminate worktops are sealed on all surfaces and edges. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.

22mm SQUARE-EDGED HPL WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE TERRENE	COOL CONCRETE	GREY TERRENE	CHARACTER OAK	BLACK FOREST OAK	WARM CONCRETE	BLACK TERRENE
515 x 465 x 22mm	£70.00	3321CR	3321PQ	3321WT	3321CC	3321GT	3321CK	3321BF	3321WM	3321BT
615 x 465 x 22mm	£80.00	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT
815 x 465 x 22mm	£95.00	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT
2000 x 230 x 22mm	£153.00	3291CR	3291PQ	3291WT	3291CC	3291GT	3291CK	3291BF	3291WM	3291BT
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£142.00	3292CR	3292PQ	3292WT	3292CC	3292GT	3292CK	3292BF	3292WM	3292BT
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£158.00	3293CR	3293PQ	3293WT	3293CC	3293GT	3293CK	3293BF	3293WM	3293BT
3000 x 315 x 22mm	£206.00	3294CR	3294PQ	3294WT	3294CC	3294GT	3294CK	3294BF	3294WM	3294BT
1500 x 460 x 22mm	£179.00	3295CR	3295PQ	3295WT	3295CC	3295GT	3295CK	3295BF	3295WM	3295BT
MATCHING EDGING STRIP										
500 x 26 x 1.3mm	£9.00	7192CR	7192PQ	7192WT	7192CC	7192GT	7192CK	7192BF	7192WM	7192BT

22mm POSTFORMED HPL WORKTOP - STANDARD

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	ACADIA QUARTZ	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	SILVER PINE	RIVEN SLATE	LUNAR SHADE	DARK REFLECTION
2000 x 230 x 22mm	£149.00	3281AQ	3281CR	3281SP	3281RS	3281LN	3281DR
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£144.00	3282AQ	3282CR	3282SP	3282RS	3282LN	3282DR
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£159.00	3283AQ	3283CR	3283SP	3283RS	3283LN	3283DR
3000 x 315 x 22mm	£214.00	3284AQ	3284CR	3284SP	3284RS	3284LN	3284DR
1500 x 460 x 22mm	£168.00	3285AQ	3285CR	3285SP	3285RS	3285LN	3285DR
3000 x 460 x 22mm	£270.00	3286AQ	3286CR	3286SP	3286RS	3286LN	3286DR
MATCHING EDGING STRIP							
1000 x 30mm	£7.00	7031AQ	7031CR	7031SP	7031RS	7031LN	7031DR

22mm POSTFORMED HPL WORKTOP - PREMIUM

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	POLAR QUARTZ MATT	WHITE SPARKLE	FLINT QUARTZ MATT	WHITE CLUSTER	BLACK CLUSTER
2000 x 230 x 22mm	£170.00	3281PQ	3281WS	3281FQ	3281WC	3281BK
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£159.00	3282PQ	3282WS	3282FQ	3282WC	3282BK
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£186.00	3283PQ	3283WS	3283FQ	3283WC	3283BK
3000 x 315 x 22mm	£240.00	3284PQ	3284WS	3284FQ	3284WC	3284BK
1500 x 460 x 22mm	£190.00	3285PQ	3285WS	3285FQ	3285WC	3285BK
3000 x 460 x 22mm	£290.00	3286PQ	3286WS	3286FQ	3286WC	3286BK
MATCHING EDGING STRIP						
1000 x 30mm	£7.00	7031PQ	7031WS	7031FQ	7031WC	7031BK

VINYL A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.

22mm VINYL WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	HIGH GLOSS WHITE
1500 x 315 x 22mm	£137.00	3003H
2000 x 315 x 22mm	£173.00	3004H
2500 x 315 x 22mm	£315.00	3059H
640 x 460 x 22mm	£131.00	3086H
MATCHING EDGING STRIP		
1000 x 30mm	£5.75	7030H

VENEERED A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. A matching oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.

22mm OAK VENEERED WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	SOLID OAK
1500 x 310 x 22mm	£222.00	3003SO
2000 x 310 x 22mm	£270.00	3004SO
2500 x 310 x 22mm	£305.00	3059SO
640 x 450 x 22mm	£153.00	3086SO
MATCHING EDGING STRIP		
1000 x 30mm	£6.25	7030SO

WORKTOPS

Calypstone Aura worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

12MM CALYPTSTONE AURA - STANDARD - SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	GREY CRYSTAL	BLACK CRYSTAL
1044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£305.00	3457SR	3457WL	3457WZ	3457GZ	3457GL	3457BL
2044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£445.00	3458SR	3458WL	3458WZ	3458GZ	3458GL	3458BL
644 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£255.00	3459SR	3459WL	3459WZ	3459GZ	3459GL	3459BL
1044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£350.00	3460SR	3460WL	3460WZ	3460GZ	3460GL	3460BL
1544 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£475.00	3461SR	3461WL	3461WZ	3461GZ	3461GL	3461BL
2044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£610.00	3462SR	3462WL	3462WZ	3462GZ	3462GL	3462BL
644 x 460 x 12mm (DEEP)	£330.00	3464SR	3464WL	3464WZ	3464GZ	3464GL	3464BL

12MM CALYPTSTONE AURA - PREMIUM - SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	IVORY TERRAZZO	NIMBUS GREY	STORM GREY
1044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£340.00	3457CS	3457VZ	3457NY	3457SY
2044 x 230 x 12mm (SLIMLINE)	£485.00	3458CS	3458VZ	3458NY	3458SY
644 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£275.00	3459CS	3459VZ	3459NY	3459SY
1044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£385.00	3460CS	3460VZ	3460NY	3460SY
1544 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£515.00	3461CS	3461VZ	3461NY	3461SY
2044 x 315 x 12mm (STANDARD)	£660.00	3462CS	3462VZ	3462NY	3462SY
644 x 460 x 12mm (DEEP)	£355.00	3464CS	3464VZ	3464NY	3464SY

18MM CALYPTSTONE AURA

WORKTOP SIZE	PREMIUM INC VAT	CIRRUS WHITE	STANDARD INC VAT	STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	STORM GREY
				3465SR	3465WL	3465WZ	3465GZ	3465SY
1044 x 315 x 18mm (STANDARD)	£460.00	3465CS	£430.00	3465SR	3465WL	3465WZ	3465GZ	3465SY
1544 x 315 x 18mm (STANDARD)	£600.00	3466CS	£565.00	3466SR	3466WL	3466WZ	3466GZ	3466SY
2044 x 315 x 18mm (STANDARD)	£810.00	3467CS	£760.00	3467SR	3467WL	3467WZ	3467GZ	3467SY
644 x 460 x 18mm (DEEP)	£480.00	3469CS	£455.00	3469SR	3469WL	3469WZ	3469GZ	3469SY
1244 x 460 x 18mm (DEEP)	£745.00	3471CS	£700.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ	3471SY

CAST MARBLE The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.

15MM CAST MARBLE WORKTOPS

WORKTOP SIZE	INC VAT	MATT WHITE
610 x 465 x 15mm	£230.00	3289
810 x 465 x 15mm	£245.00	3290
1010 x 465 x 15mm	£265.00	3287
1210 x 465 x 15mm	£295.00	3288

CALYPTSTONE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR KIT



MAINTENANCE KIT
7470.03 £74.00
 For general maintenance & polishing.



REPAIR KIT
7470.04 £74.00
 To remove deeper scratches.

JOINTING COMPOUND

50ml Off White 3252	£29.00
50ml Dark Grey 3253	£29.00

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

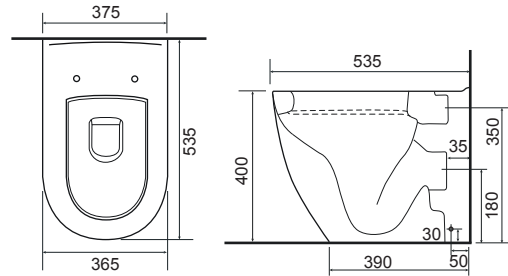


DISPENSER & NOZZLE SET
3250 £56.00

REPLACEMENT NOZZLE
3251 £3.50

- KEYS:**
- LO** LIFT OFF SEAT
 - SC** SOFT CLOSE
 - TP** TOP FIX SEAT

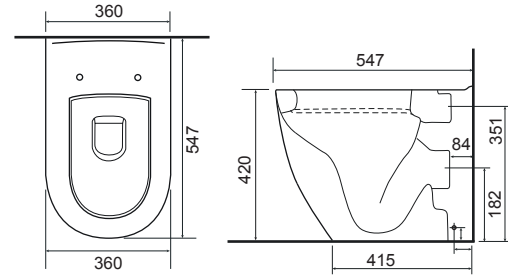
BACK TO WALL WC SETS



AURORA

36.9117.01 £442.00

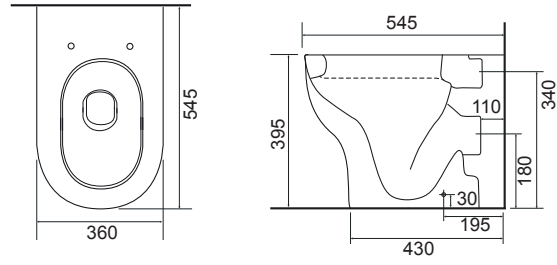
Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat



AURORA - RIMLESS

36.9184.01 £464.00

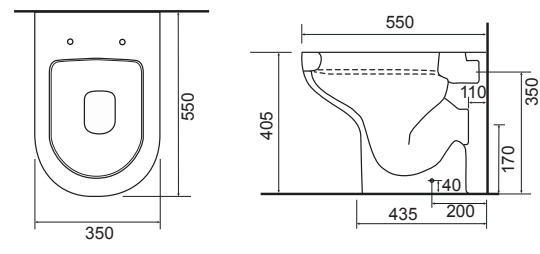
Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat



BRUNSWICK - RIMLESS

36.9095.01 £595.00

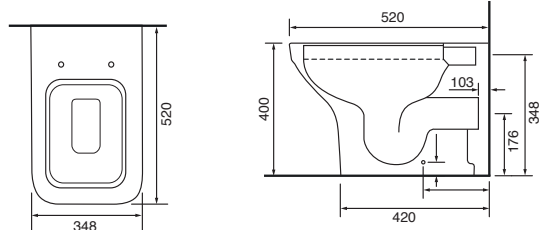
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat



CHARLOTTE

36.9110.01 £591.00

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat



DANBURY

36.9176.01 £420.00

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat.

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

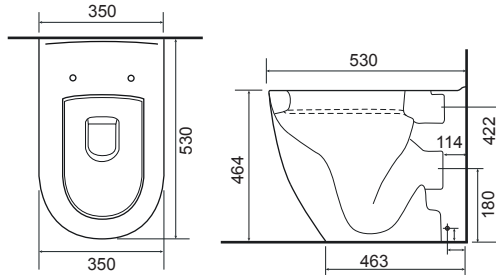
KEYS:

- LO** LIFT OFF SEAT
- SC** SOFT CLOSE
- TP** TOP FIX SEAT

UNIVERSAL - BACK TO WALL WC SETS PRICING



LO SC TP



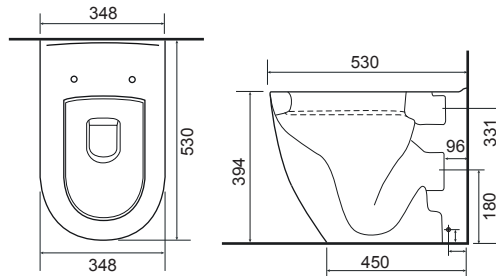
CLEVELAND - COMFORT HEIGHT

36.9181.01 £455.00

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Only compatible for use with behind-the-wall installations or fitted furniture that has been raised by a minimum of 100mm



LO SC TP



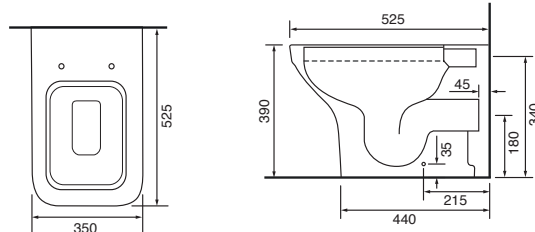
CLEVELAND - RIMLESS

36.9179.01 £430.00

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.



LO SC TP



DENVER



36.9076.01 £541.00

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat.

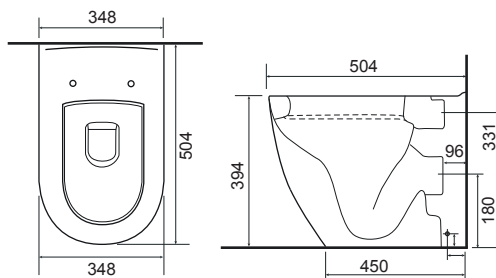


36.9076.02 £553.00

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.



LO SC TP



DENVILLE

36.9178.01 £286.00

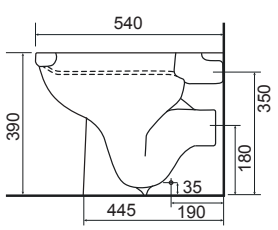
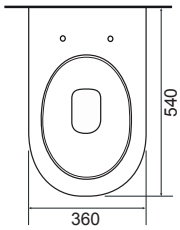
Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat.

- KEYS:**
- LO** LIFT OFF SEAT
 - SC** SOFT CLOSE
 - TP** TOP FIX SEAT

BACK TO WALL WC SETS



LO SC TP



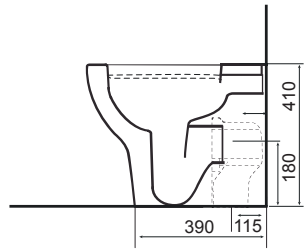
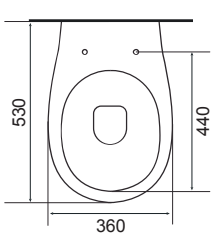
MADISON

36.9161.01 £380.00

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat



LO SC TP



NASHVILLE

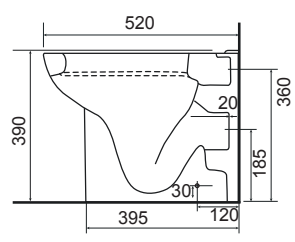
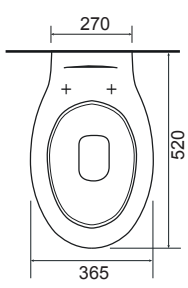
36.9291.01 £485.00

Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat.

NEW



LO SC TP



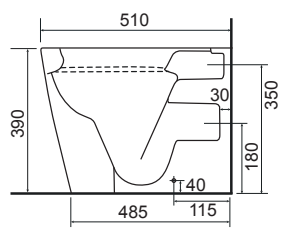
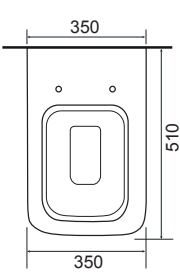
PORTLAND

36.9046.01 £352.00

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat.



LO SC TP



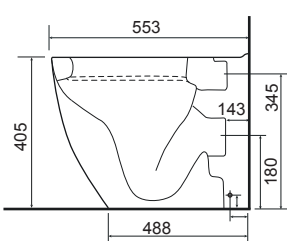
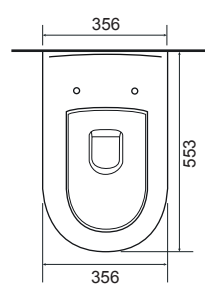
TULSA

36.9105.01 £446.00

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.



LO SC TP



VEGAS

36.9174.01 £405.00

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat.

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

KEYS:

LO LIFT OFF SEAT

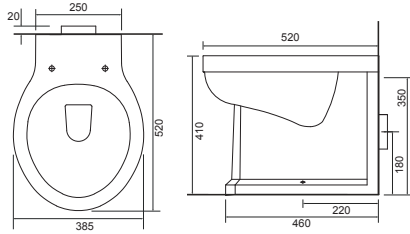
SC SOFT CLOSE

TP TOP FIX SEAT



Illustrated with a Slate coloured seat

LO SC TP



GEORGIA WITH COLOURED SEAT

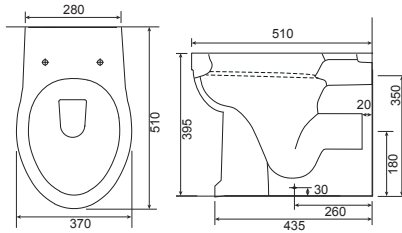
36.9170.02	£523.00	36.9170.09	£523.00
Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat.		Georgia BTW Pan with Spruce Wentworth Seat.	
36.9170.04	£523.00	36.9170.07	£523.00
Georgia BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat.		Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat.	
36.9170.05	£523.00	36.9170.06	£523.00
Georgia BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat.		Georgia BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat.	



Illustrated with a Slate coloured seat

LO SC TP

WHILE STOCKS LAST



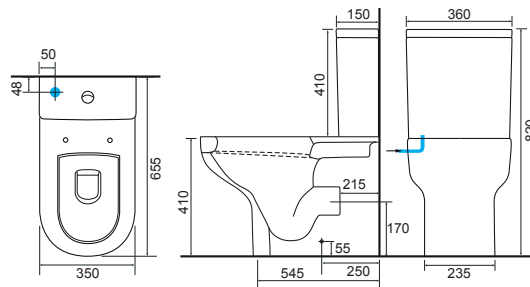
OAKLAND WITH COLOURED SEAT

36.9018.09	£403.00	36.9018.02	£403.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Spruce Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat.	
36.9018.07	£403.00	36.9018.04	£403.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat.	
36.9018.06	£403.00	36.9018.05	£403.00
Oakland BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat.		Oakland BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat.	

CLOSE COUPLED WC SETS



LO SC TP



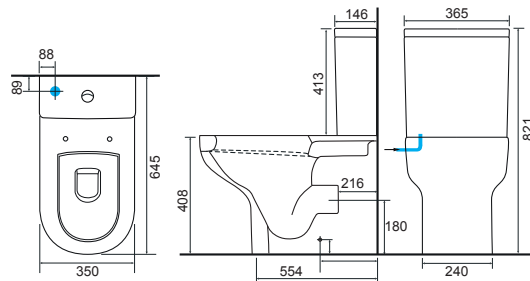
CHARLOTTE

36.9111.01	£859.00
-------------------	---------

Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat.



LO SC TP



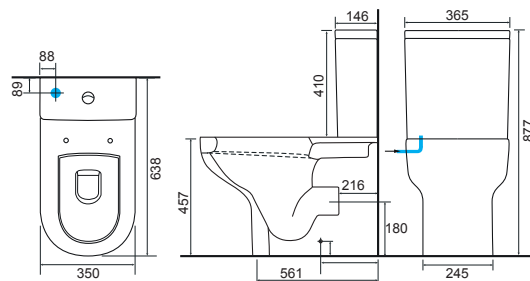
CLEVELAND - RIMLESS

36.9180.01	£685.00
-------------------	---------

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.



LO SC TP



CLEVELAND - COMFORT HEIGHT

36.9182.01	£715.00
-------------------	---------

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.

KEYS:

LO LIFT OFF SEAT

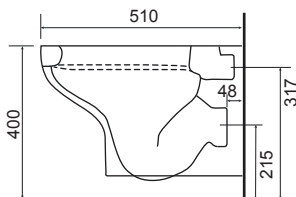
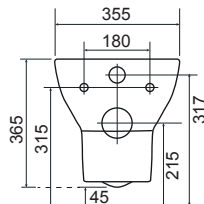
SC SOFT CLOSE

TP TOP FIX SEAT

WALL HUNG WC SETS



LO SC TP



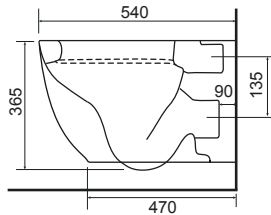
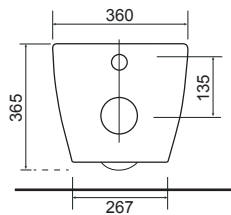
ANNISTON - RIMLESS

36.9187.01 £425.00

Anniston Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Wingham Seat.



LO SC TP



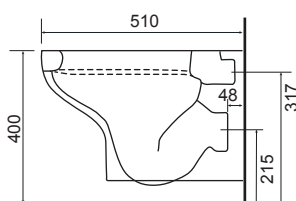
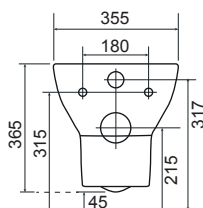
AURORA - RIMLESS

36.9185.01 £464.00

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat.



LO SC TP



CHARLOTTE

36.9116.01 £631.00

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat.

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to creating an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour.
Allows for easy cleaning.



PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.



QUIETER & FASTER

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

FRAMES & FLUSH PLATES



WC FRAME

3179	£232.00
------	---------

- Adjustable height and width options to suit most wall hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations.
- 385w x 140d x 325-525h mm.
- Note: This frame is suitable for use with all Calypso WC Units and cisterns. 400mm WC carcass must be wall hung.



TALL WC FRAME

3178	£400.00
------	---------

- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 145-245d x 1100-1300h mm.
- Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations. Includes cistern shown.
- Note: Flush plate shown is not included. This frame and cistern is for installation behind a stud or feature wall or for tall WC Units only. Will not fit in standard height cabinet.



FLUSH PLATES

A. BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL EFFECT	3180	£105.00
B. CHROME PLATED	3181	£105.00

- Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.
- 200w x 9d x 175h mm.



CONCEALED CISTERNS



CONCEALED CISTERN

CALYPSO	40mm	3105	£149.00
---------	------	------	---------

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level.
- Cable flush system. Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 127d x 340h mm.
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.



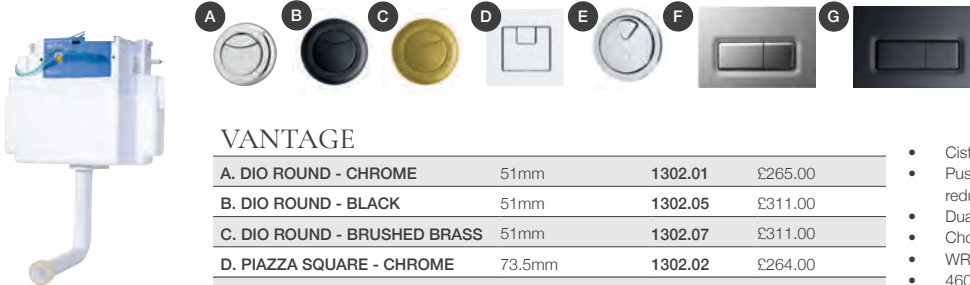
COMPACT CISTERN

COMPACT	40mm	3099	£166.00
---------	------	------	---------

Also available (optional extra)

BLACK PUSH BUTTON	40mm	7122	£39.00
BRUSHED BRASS PUSH BUTTON	40mm	7123	£39.00

- Compact cistern designed for front or top access.
- Cable operated 6/4 litres dual flush. Bottom inlet.
- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 140d x 335h mm.
- Suitable for 400, 500, 600, 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.
- Comes with chrome push button as standard.



VANTAGE

A. DIO ROUND - CHROME	51mm	1302.01	£265.00
B. DIO ROUND - BLACK	51mm	1302.05	£311.00
C. DIO ROUND - BRUSHED BRASS	51mm	1302.07	£311.00
D. PIAZZA SQUARE - CHROME	73.5mm	1302.02	£264.00
E. ROUND BUTTON - CHROME	73.5mm	1302.04	£264.00
F. REEF FLUSH PLATE - CHROME	232 x 152 x 16mm	1302.03	£299.00
G. REEF FLUSH PLATE - BLACK	232 x 152 x 16mm	1302.06	£342.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level. Pneumatic flush system.
- Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- Choice of 6 push buttons.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm.
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.



VANTAGE WITH INFRARED OPTIONS

BATTERY powered IR motion sensor

A. BLACK BEZEL IR	40mm	1303.01	£758.00
B. CHROME BEZEL IR	40mm	1303.02	£758.00

MAINS powered with motion sensor

A. BLACK BEZEL IR	40mm	1304.01	£873.00
B. CHROME BEZEL IR	40mm	1304.02	£873.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Infrared operated flush.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm.
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.



SEMI RECESSED BASINS

CE CERAMIC BASINS

Ceramic Basins are made out of liquefied fireclay which is poured into a mould and allowed to set before being hand finished. A ground glass glaze would typically be sprayed over the basin before the final firing.

This long-lasting, durable material suits a simple and minimalistic bathroom suite as well as a traditional Victorian look. Stains are easily removed and ceramic is generally easy to clean to maintain a shiny appearance. The slight ripples occasionally seen along its surface are often mistaken for flaws, but these are actually part of the ceramic basins characteristics.

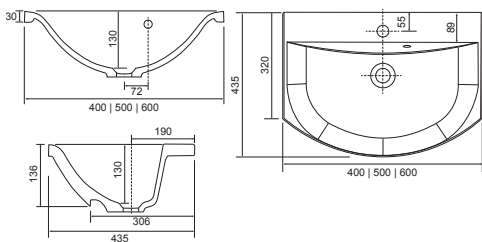


CM CAST MARBLE

The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basins is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin formed into the required shape and then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

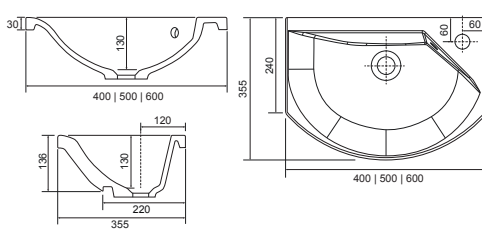
The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product coupled with the benefit of consistent sizing and smooth finishing that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option. Cast basins have a sharp and ultra modern structured appeal to them.

UNIVERSAL - SEMI RECESSED BASINS PRICING



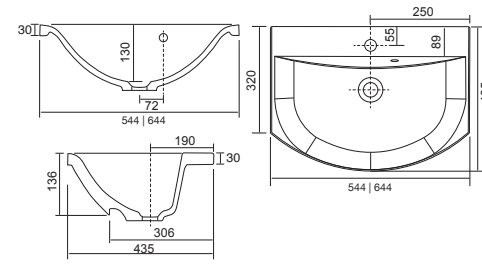
ART		
400	37.3173	£305.00
500	37.3113	£320.00
600	37.3095	£360.00

Cast Marble basin. Single tap hole with external Overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).



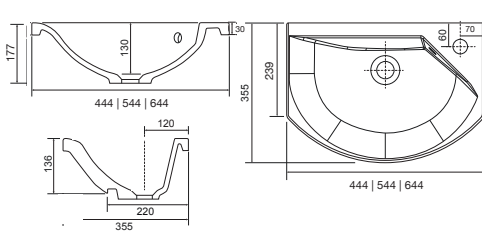
ART SLIMLINE		
SL 400	37.3174	£305.00
SL 500	37.3114	£320.00
SL 600	37.3096	£360.00

Cast Marble basin. Single tap hole with external overflow right hand side only. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 slimline basin suits a 400 slimline carcass).



SHOULDER ART		
544	37.3225	£320.00
644	37.3226	£360.00

Cast Marble basin. The 544 & 644 basins fit on 500mm & 600mm basin units respectively and overhang 22mm on each side. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Single tap hole with internal overflow.



SHOULDER ART SLIMLINE		
SL 444	37.3241	£305.00
SL 544	37.3242	£320.00
SL 644	37.3243	£360.00

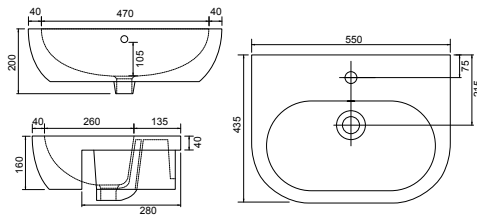
Cast Marble basin. Single tap hole with internal overflow, Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. The SL444, 544 & 644 basins sit on 400mm, 500mm & 600mm slimline basin units respectively with 22mm overhang on each side.

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

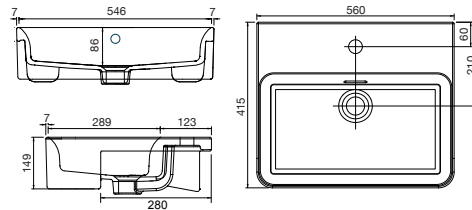
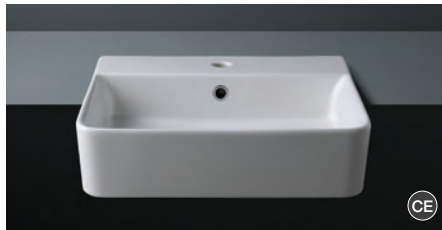
CM CAST MARBLE



AURORA

37.9120 £192.00

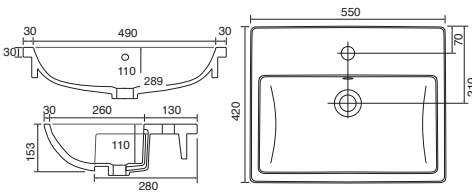
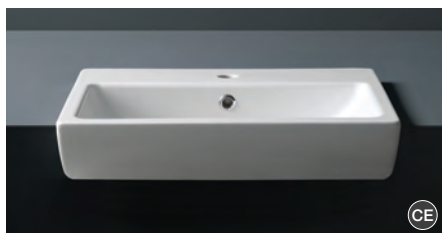
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d mm.



BRUNSWICK

37.9172 £295.00

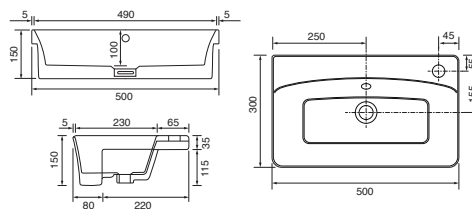
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for 600 or 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 415d mm



CHARLOTTE

37.9112 £355.00

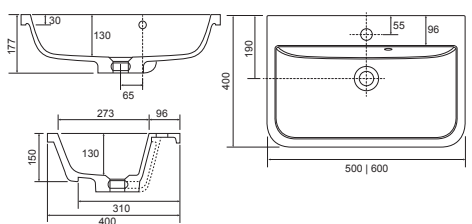
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for the 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 420d mm.



DENVER

37.9075 £245.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline depth basin units. 500w x 300d mm.

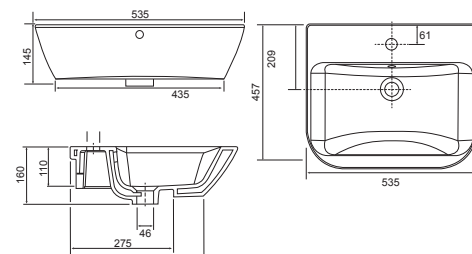


ELAN

500 **37.3506** £370.00

600 **37.3507** £370.00

Cast Marble basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).



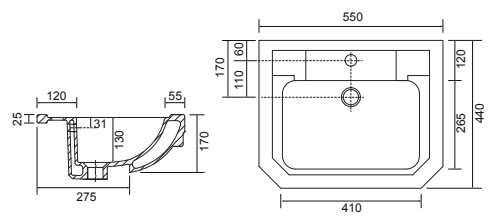
DANBURY

37.9177 £285.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 535w x 457d mm.

KEYS:
CE CERAMIC
CM CAST MARBLE

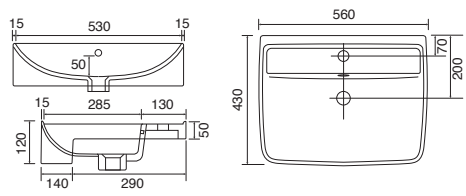
SEMI RECESSED BASINS



GEORGIA

37.9171 £245.00

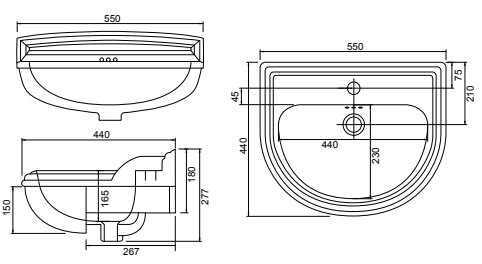
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 440d mm.



MADISON

37.9163 £150.00

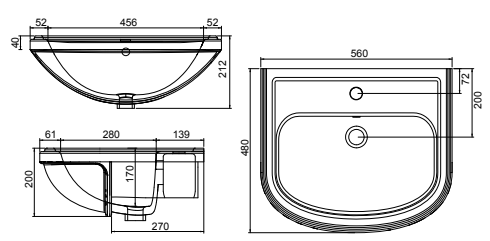
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 430d mm.



OAKLAND

37.9019 £222.00

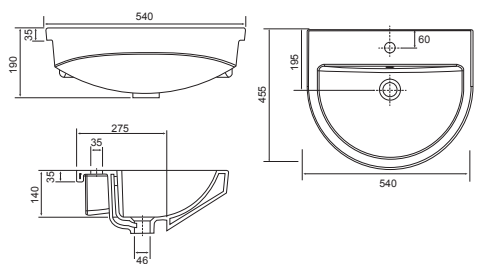
Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 550w x 440d mm.



PORTLAND

37.9099 £145.00

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 560w x 480d mm.



VEGAS

37.9175 £300.00

Ceramic basin, single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 540w x 455d mm.

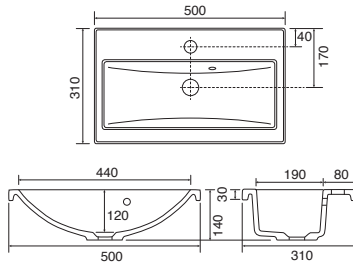
UNIVERSAL - SEMI RECESSED BASINS PRICING

DROP-IN BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

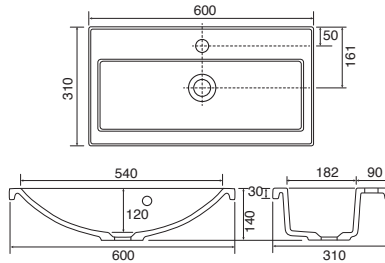
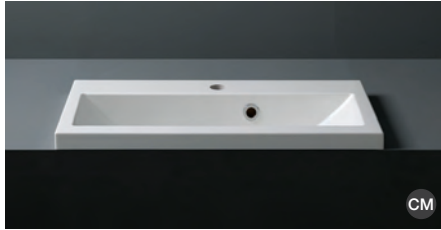
CM CAST MARBLE



FINESSE 500

3091 £290.00

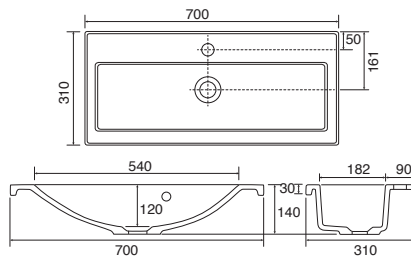
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with external overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for the 500 base/basin units only. 500w x 310d mm.



FINESSE 600

3080 £290.00

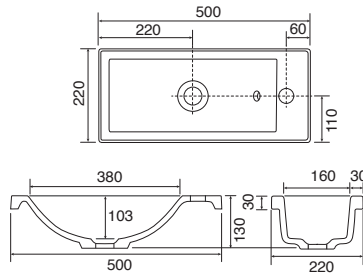
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with external overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for the 600 base/basin units only. 600w x 310d mm.



FINESSE 700

3093 £290.00

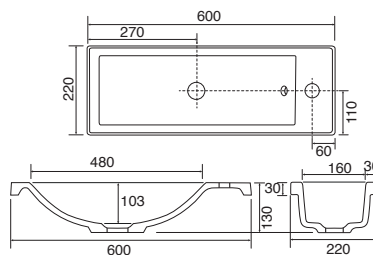
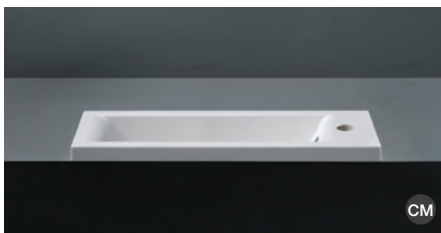
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with external overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for the 700 basin unit only. 700w x 310d mm.



FINESSE 500 SLIMLINE

3092 £290.00

Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with external overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 500 slimline base/basin units only. 500w x 220d mm.



FINESSE 600 SLIMLINE

3090 £290.00

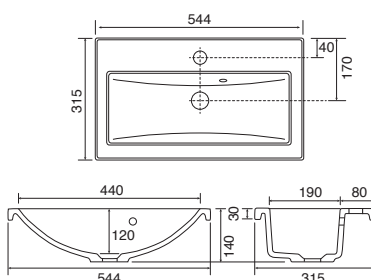
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with external overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 600 slimline base/basin units only. 600w x 220d mm.

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

CM CAST MARBLE

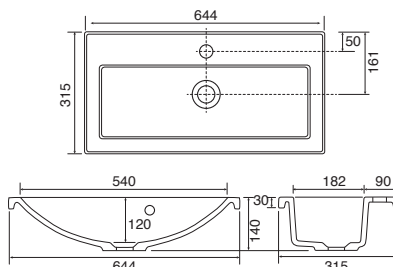
DROP-IN BASINS



FINESSE 544

3539 £305.00

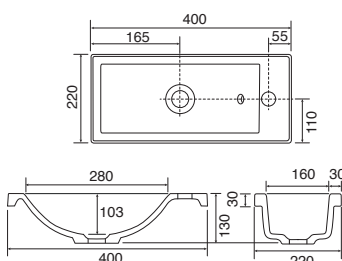
Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for 500mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels 544 x 315 x 30mm.



FINESSE 644

3540 £325.00

Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. 644 x 315 x 30mm.



VARZI SLIMLINE 400

3177 £134.00

Cast Marble Basin. Single tap hole with external overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. 400w x 220d mm.



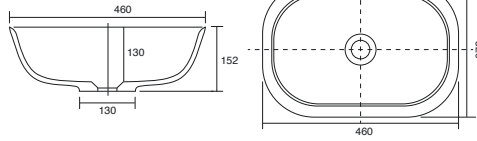
BRECON - HIGH GLOSS WHITE - FINESSE 600

SIT-ON BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

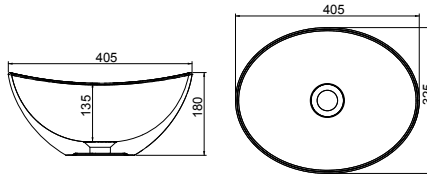
CM CAST MARBLE



BELLANTI

9069 £385.00

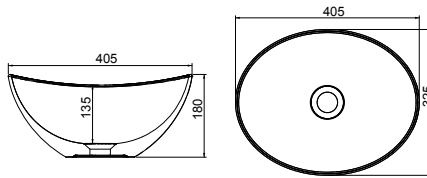
Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. The free flowing version is recommended. Can be used on standard depth worktops. 460w x 320d x 152h mm



FREMONT BLACK

9114 £380.00

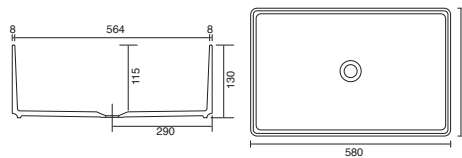
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Not suitable for slimline furniture. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. 405w x 325d x 180h mm



FREMONT WHITE

9113 £190.00

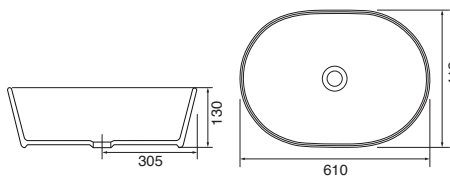
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Not suitable for slimline furniture. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. The free flowing version is recommended. 405w x 325d x 180h mm



GLENSIDE

3504 £280.00

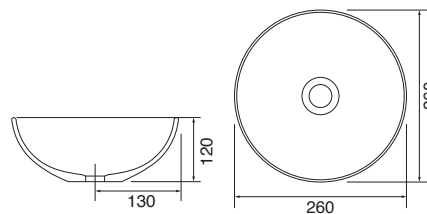
Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Not suitable for slimline furniture. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. The free flowing version is recommended. 580w x 370d x 130h mm



ONTARIO

9168 £162.00

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. The free flowing version is recommended. 610w x 412d x 130h mm



TUCSON

9169 £196.00

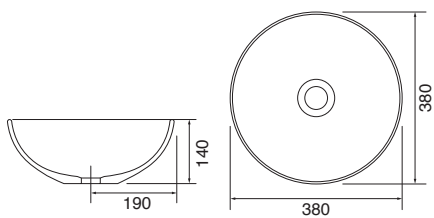
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. The free flowing version is recommended. 260w x 260d x 120h mm

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

CM CAST MARBLE

SIT-ON BASINS

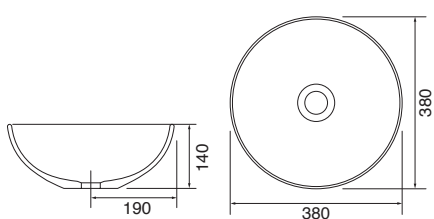
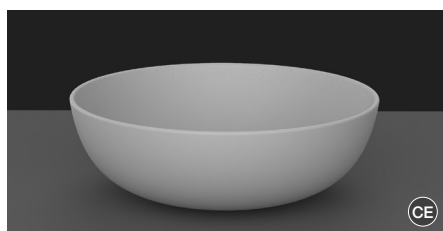


TOLEDO

9282 £195.00

Ceramic basin. Gloss white. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. Dia 380mm

NEW

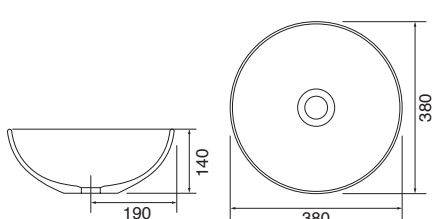
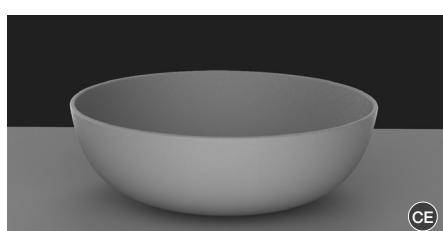


TOLEDO

9283 £295.00

Ceramic basin. Matt white. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. Dia 380mm

NEW

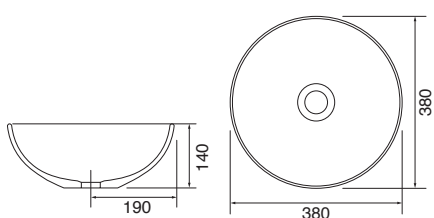
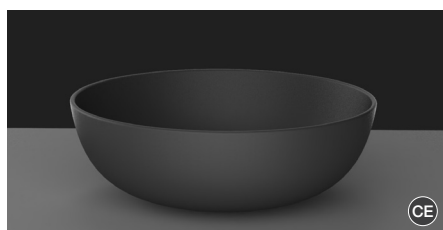


TOLEDO

9284 £295.00

Ceramic basin. Matt grey. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. Dia 380mm

NEW



TOLEDO

9285 £295.00

Ceramic basin. Matt black. No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 333. Dia 380mm

NEW



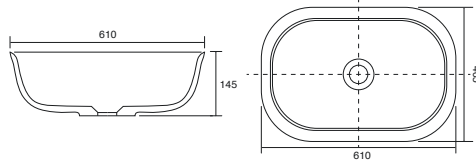
BRECON - SOFT GREEN - TOLEDO MATT GREY

SIT ON BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

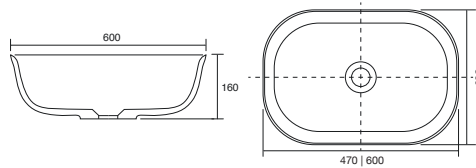
CM CAST MARBLE



ALBARESE

3583	£348.00
-------------	----------------

Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require a freeflow waste, see page **333**. 610w x 405d x 145h mm.

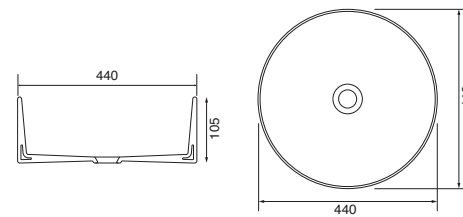


BOURO

470	3584	£275.00
600	3585	£325.00

Cast Marble Basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Not suitable for slimline furniture. These basins will require a free flowing waste, see page **333**.

470 = 470w x 360d x 160h mm
600 = 600w x 360d x 160h mm..



ORLANDO

9203	£245.00
-------------	----------------

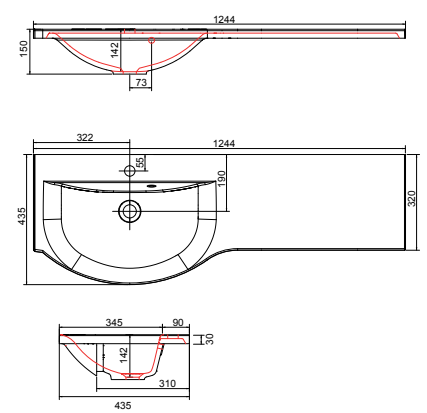
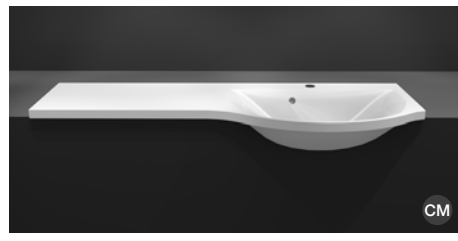
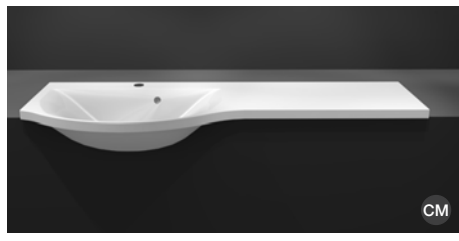
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin requires an unslotted waste, see page **333**. The free flowing version is recommended. 440w x 440d x 105h mm.



PENTLAND - MARITIME BLUE - BOURO 470

KEYS:
CE CERAMIC
CM CAST MARBLE

ART WING BASINS

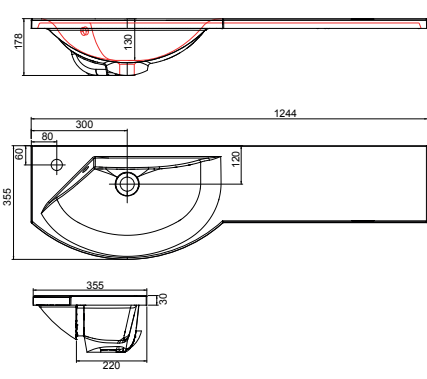
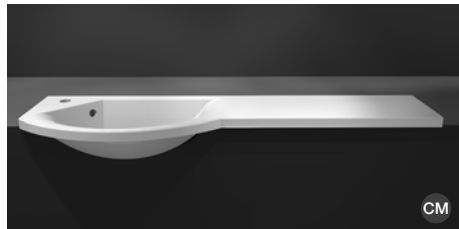


ART 1244mm LEFT HAND
37.3191 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm

ART 1244mm RIGHT HAND
37.3192 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 435d x 30h mm

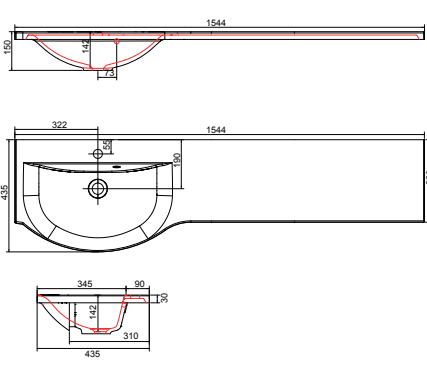
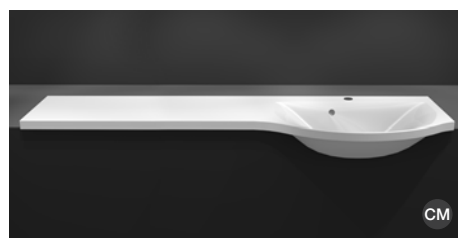
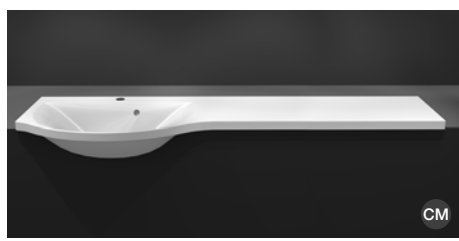


ART 1244mm LEFT HAND SLIMLINE
37.3201 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1244w x 355d x 30h mm

ART 1244mm RIGHT HAND SLIMLINE
37.3202 £545.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1244w x 355d x 30h mm

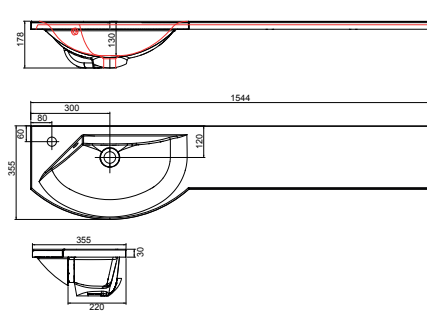
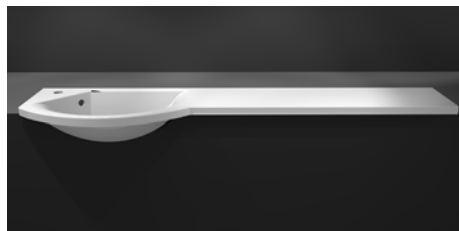


ART 1544mm LEFT HAND
37.3195 £575.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1544w x 435d x 30h mm

ART 1544mm RIGHT HAND
37.3196 £575.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1544w x 435d x 30h mm



ART 1544mm LEFT HAND SLIMLINE
37.3203 £575.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1544w x 355d x 30h mm

ART 1544mm RIGHT HAND SLIMLINE
37.3204 £575.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1544w x 355d x 30h mm

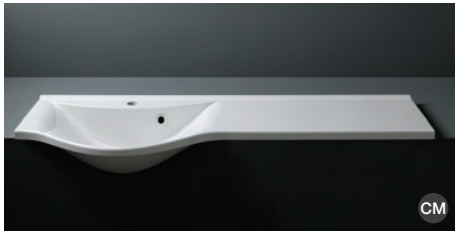
UNIVERSAL - ART WING BASINS PRICING

COMBI BASINS

KEYS:

CE CERAMIC

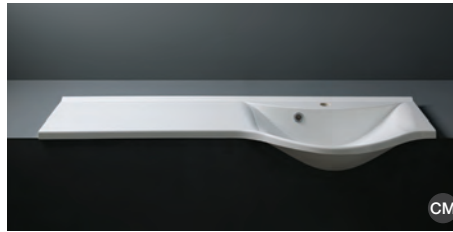
CM CAST MARBLE



1240mm LEFT HAND BOWL

37.3071

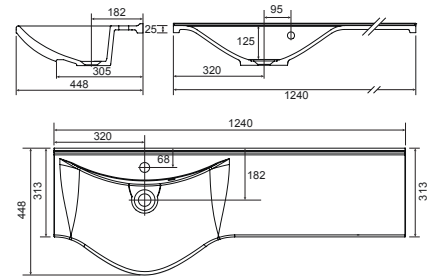
£465.00



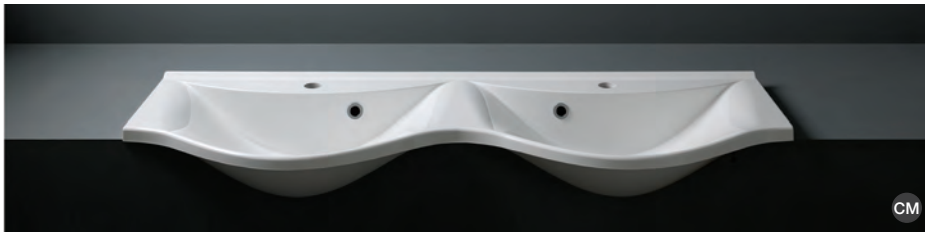
1240mm RIGHT HAND BOWL

37.3070

£465.00



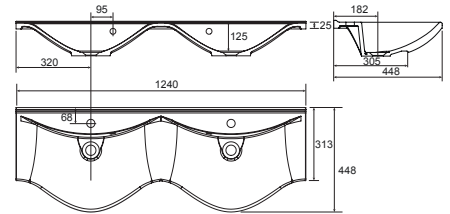
Single tap hole with external overflow. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm



1240mm COMBI BASIN DOUBLE

37.3072

£465.00



Single tap holes with external overflows. Supplied with a chrome overflow ring which can be changed for alternative colours. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm

FONTANA WING BASINS



1044mm - LEFT HAND

37.3518

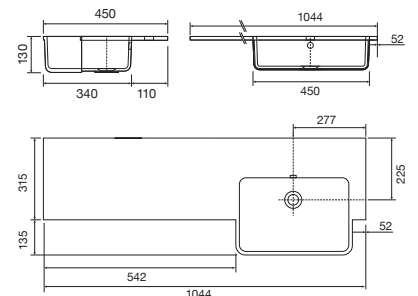
£520.00



1044mm - RIGHT HAND

37.3519

£520.00



Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. 1044w x 450d x 15h mm



1244mm - LEFT HAND

37.3601

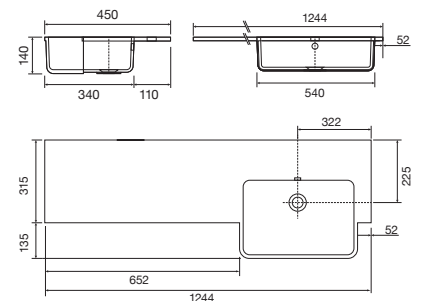
£635.00



1244mm - RIGHT HAND

37.3602

£635.00



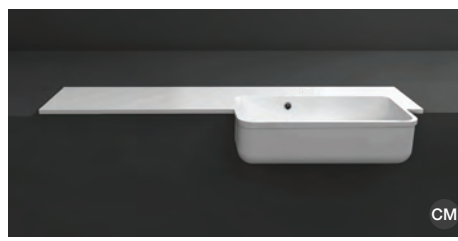
Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 450d x 15h mm

KEYS:
CE CERAMIC
CM CAST MARBLE

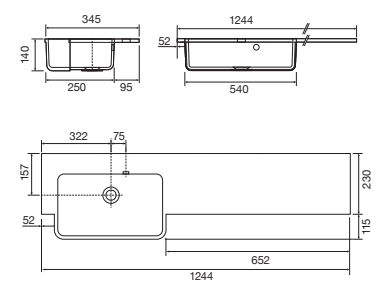
FONTANA WING BASINS



1244mm SLIMLINE - LEFT HAND
 37.3545 £635.00



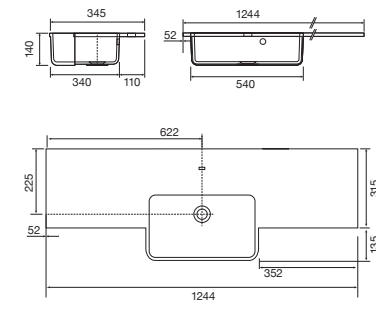
1244mm SLIMLINE - RIGHT HAND
 37.3546 £635.00



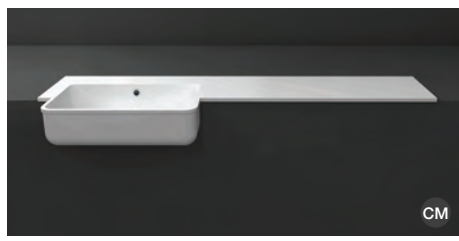
Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1244w x 345d x 15h mm



1244mm CENTRAL
 37.3608 £605.00



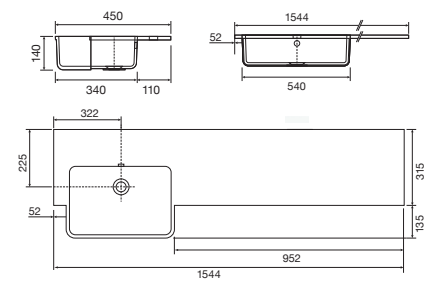
Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1244w x 450d x 15h mm.



1544mm LEFT HAND
 37.3603 £830.00



1544mm RIGHT HAND
 37.3604 £830.00



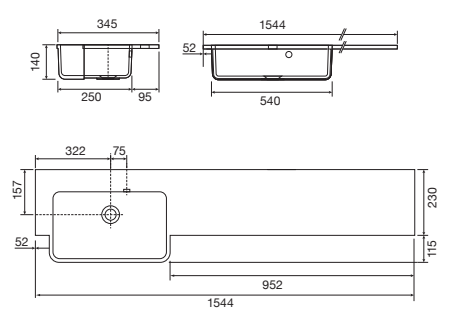
Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1544w x 450d x 15h mm



1544mm SLIMLINE - LEFT HAND
 37.3547 £830.00



1544mm SLIMLINE - RIGHT HAND
 37.3548 £830.00



Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. 1544w x 345d x 15h mm

FONTANA WING BASINS

KEYS:

- CE** CERAMIC
- CM** CAST MARBLE
- SS** CAST MARBLE



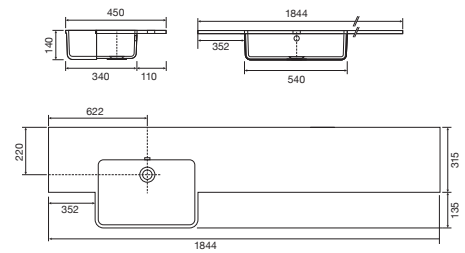
1844mm LEFT HAND

37.3605 £915.00



1844mm RIGHT HAND

37.3606 £915.00

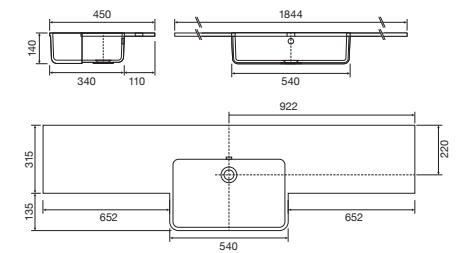


Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1844w x 450d x 15h mm



1844mm - CENTRAL

37.3607 £915.00



Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Supplied with a white overflow ring which is not interchangeable. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. 1844w x 450d x 15h mm

FONTANA WORKTOPS



644mm FONTANA WORKTOP

3511 £260.00

644w x 315d x 15h mm
Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.



1244mm FONTANA WORKTOP

3513 £420.00

1244w x 315d x 15h mm
Complements the Fontana basin. Can be cut down to 944mm and 644mm lengths. Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing.
Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit.
Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.



400ml BASE COAT

7051 £63.00

Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ml LACQUER

7052 £63.00

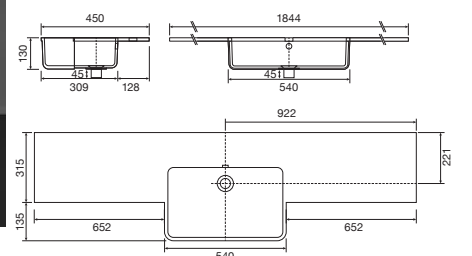
Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.

CALUSO SOLID SURFACE BASIN



CALUSO SR

37.3538 £1195.00



Solid Surface Wing Basin, Integrated overflow, no tap hole. Centre Bowl, Matt White. 1844w x 450d x 15h mm

BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

- C** CHROME
- M** MATT BLACK
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- B** BRUSHED BRASS

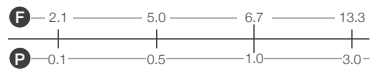


BUSCA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm

C	35.1123	£145.00
M	35.1124	£225.00
B	35.1125	£295.00

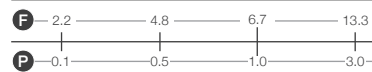


BUSCA/TALL BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 150mm
Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm

C	35.1133	£295.00
M	35.1134	£385.00
B	35.1135	£395.00

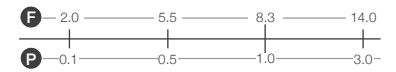


FIERA/BASIN TAP

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 115mm
Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm

C	35.1141	£285.00
M	35.1142	£385.00
B	35.1143	£425.00

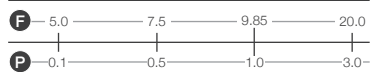


LONATO/BASIN TAP

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 135mm
Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm

C	35.1136	£245.00
M	35.1137	£345.00
B	35.1138	£365.00

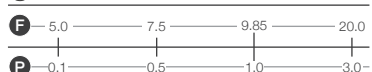


AQUILA/BASIN TAP

Ceramic cartridge, round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 121mm
Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm

C	35.1144	£210.00
M	35.1145	£290.00
B	35.1146	£325.00



BRECON - TERRACOTTA - FIERA BRUSHED BRASS

BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

- C** CHROME
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- M** MATT BLACK
- B** BRUSHED BRASS

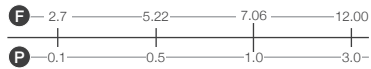


CAPRICE/BASIN

Monobloc basin tap, Ceramic cartridge, Colour matched round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 175mm
Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm

C	35.1119	£215.00
M	35.1121	£290.00
B	35.1122	£365.00



CENTO/BASIN

Monobloc basin tap. Ceramic cartridge. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm

C	35.1129	£190.00
W	35.1131	£260.00
M	35.1132	£260.00

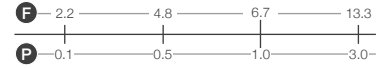


EULA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.

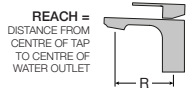
Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm

C	35.1126	£135.00
M	35.1127	£185.00
B	35.1128	£245.00



SORA - DRIFTWOOD - CAPRICE MATT BLACK

BRASSWARE



- KEYS:**
P PRESSURE (BAR)
F FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

- COLOUR:**
C CHROME
M MATT BLACK
W CHROME/WHITE
B BRUSHED BRASS



AVOLA/BASIN
 Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.
 Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm

C	35.1105	£160.00
F	1.9 — 4.5 — 6.5 — 11.00	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	



AVOLA/BATH
 Ceramic cartridge.
 Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm

C	35.2203	£180.00
F	3.0 — 5.2 — 8.0 — 21.00	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	



AVOLA/BATH SHOWER MIXER SET
 Ceramic cartridge.
 Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm

C	35.2204	£225.00
F	3.0 — 5.2 — 7.0 — 21.00	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	



BRECON - MARINE BLUE - AVOLA CHROME



ELMO/BASIN
 Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.
 Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm

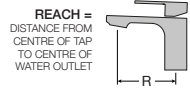
C	35.1117	£86.00
F	2.0 — 5.0 — 9.0 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	



ELMO/TALL BASIN
 Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.
 Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 329h x 150d mm

C	35.1118	£135.00
F	2.0 — 5.0 — 9.0 — 13.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0-	

BRASSWARE



KEYS:
P PRESSURE (BAR)
F FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:
C CHROME **M** MATT BLACK
W CHROME/WHITE **B** BRUSHED BRASS



IMOLA/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm

C	35.1111	£175.00
M	35.1151	£195.00
F	2.4 — 5.0 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



IMOLA/3 HOLE BASIN

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 185mm
 Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm

C	35.1301	£335.00
M	35.1302	£425.00
F	2.6 — 5.5 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



IMOLA/WALL MOUNTED

Ceramic cartridge. Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 225mm
 Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm

C	35.1049	£185.00
M	35.1151	£235.00
F	2.6 — 5.5 — 6.5 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LORETO - MIDNIGHT GLOSS - IMOLA WALL MOUNTED

BRASSWARE

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** PRESSURE (BAR)
- F** FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:

- C** CHROME
- M** MATT BLACK
- W** CHROME/WHITE
- B** BRUSHED BRASS

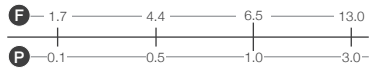


OLITE/BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149d x 132h mm

C 35.1108 £135.00

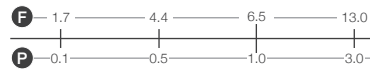


OLITE/HIGH BASIN

Ceramic cartridge, Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149d x 132h mm

C 35.1109 £155.00

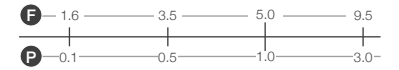


MARIN/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 100mm
Size: 45w x 144h x 132d mm

C 35.1114 £125.00

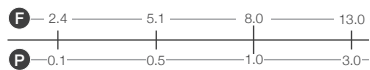


ARLAN/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 105mm
Size: 55w x 140h x 150d mm

C 35.1106 £135.00

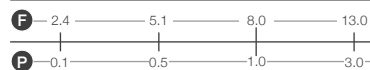


ARLAN/HIGH BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 110mm
Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm

C 35.1107 £145.00

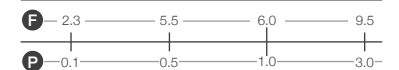


ARLAN/WALL MOUNTED

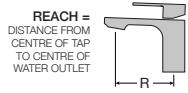
Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 160mm
Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm

C 35.1048 £225.00



BRASSWARE



KEYS:
P PRESSURE (BAR)
F FLOW RATE (L/MIN)

COLOUR:
C CHROME
M MATT BLACK
W CHROME/WHITE
B BRUSHED BRASS



LORI/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 105.5mm
 Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm

C	35.1112	£165.00
M	35.1147	£185.00
F	1.3 — 3.2 — 5.0 — 9.5	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LORI/TALL BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 183.5mm
 Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm

C	35.1113	£225.00
M	35.1149	£275.00
F	1.3 — 3.2 — 5.0 — 9.5	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LORI/WALL MOUNTED

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 161.5mm
 Size: 220w x 115h x 160d mm

C	35.1051	£225.00
M	35.1053	£275.00
F	2.0 — 4.1 — 7.5 — 12.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



MELFI/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm

C	35.1101	£125.00
F	2.1 — 5.1 — 7.5 — 12.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



MELFI/TALL BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm

C	35.1102	£185.00
F	2.1 — 5.1 — 7.5 — 12.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



ORENA/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 102mm
 Size: 55w x 199h x 152d mm

C	35.1103	£295.00
F	2.4 — 6.1 — 8.5 — 12.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LUCCA/BASIN

Chrome round slotted click waste included.

Reach: 90mm
 Size: 50w x 165h x 120d mm

C	35.1104	£120.00
F	2.1 — 5.3 — 9.0 — 12.5	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LUCCA/BATH

Ceramic cartridge.

Reach: 100mm
 Size: 230w x 147d x 165h mm

C	35.2201	£222.00
F	1.9 — 4.8 — 6.0 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



LUCCA/BATH SHOWER MIXER

Ceramic cartridge.

Reach: 100mm
 Size: 230w x 147d x 165h mm

C	35.2202	£315.00
F	1.8 — 4.8 — 6.0 — 11.0	
P	0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0	



ISLA - FERN GREEN - LORI TALL BASIN

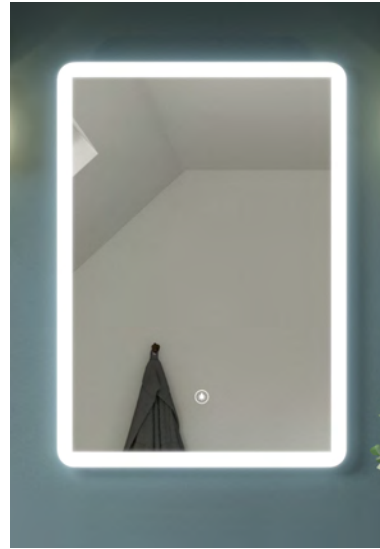
LED MIRRORS



AVELAR

500 x 25 x 700mm	
3394	£370.00
600 x 25 x 700mm	
3395	£385.00
1000 x 25 x 500mm	
3396	£445.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.



ALTINO

400 x 25 x 600mm	
3373	£295.00
500 x 25 x 700mm	
3374	£340.00
600 x 25 x 500mm	
3375	£365.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backing. Heated demister pad.



LAGOA

800 x 25 x 600mm	
3369	£465.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. Heated demister pad.



LIXA

740 x 30 x 900mm (With Demister Pad)	
3370	£480.00
1000 x 30 x 900mm (With Demister Pad)	
3371	£570.00
1200 x 30 x 900mm (With Demister Pad)	
3372	£685.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. Heated demister pad.



MORA

950 x 30 x 700mm	
3350	£480.00
1410 x 30 x 700mm	
3351	£570.00

WxDxH. Back lit LED light with etched glass. Heated demister pad. IP44 rated. Will need to be hard wired to a switch for lighting control.



MOURIZ

800 x 30 x 600mm	
3347	£505.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. Heated demister pad.

LED MIRRORS



ORBA

1000 x 30 x 1000mm	
3348	£870.00

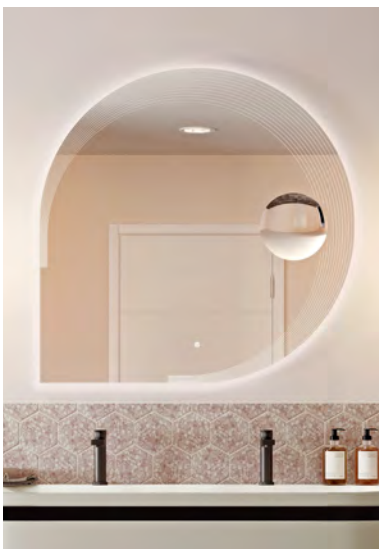
WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. LED light. IP44 rated. Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.



PORTEL

700 x 25 x 700mm	
3358	£490.00
900 x 25 x 900mm	
3359	£565.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. Heated demister pad.



TARO

900 x 30 x 900mm	
3349	£870.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated. Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.



VELAS

600 x 30 x 600mm	
3397	£390.00
700 x 25 x 700mm	
3398	£430.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light. IP44 rated. Heated demister pad.



CAMINO



450 x 900mm	
3629	£330.00

WxH. Dimmable and colour temperature changing LED light. Heated demister pad.



OLIVERI TALL

450 x 30 x 1100mm	
3360	£555.00

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with bevelled edge. Dimmable LED light, press & hold the button to dim and brighten automatically.

LED MIRRORS



FARNESE

500 x 195 x 700mm	
5709	£890.00
750 x 195 x 700mm	
5710	£965.00
900 x 195 x 700mm	
5711	£995.00
1200 x 195 x 700mm	
5712	£1095.00

WxDxH. LED framed, mirrored vanity cabinets with two double-sided mirrored doors, mirrored side panels and mirrored internal back panel. Will need to be hard-wired to a switch for lighting control.

Includes IR Sensor switch, single shaver socket and two USB sockets. Includes two smoked glass shelves.



MARBELLA

NEW

600 x 700mm	
PLAIN RIM	
3376	£338.00
GOLD RIM	
3377	£405.00
BLACK RIM	
3378	£376.00

WxH. Dimmable and colour temperature changing LED light. Heated demister pad.

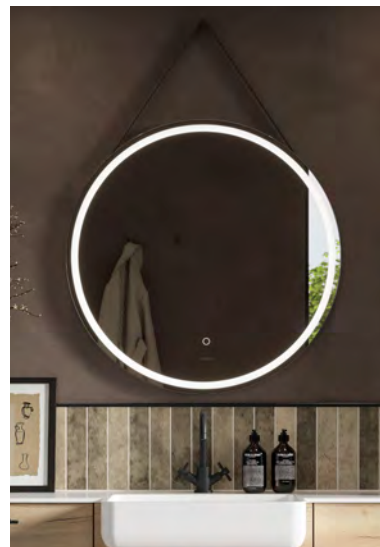


FERNO

NEW

600 x 800mm	
3630	£364.00
800 x 800mm	
3631	£402.00
1000 x 800mm	
3632	£444.00
1200 x 800mm	
3633	£483.00

WxH. Dimmable and colour temperature changing LED light. Heated demister pad.



RONDA

NEW

With Hanging Strap	
Dia 600mm	
3379.01	£440.00
Dia 800mm	
3380.01	£520.00

Dimmable and colour temperature changing LED light. Heated demister pad.

RONDA

Without Hanging Strap	
Dia 600mm	
3379	£375.00
Dia 800mm	
3380	£455.00

Dimmable and colour temperature changing LED light. Heated demister pad.

MIRRORS



SOLID OAK

455 x 18 x 1000mm	
3083SO	£300.00
555 x 18 x 1000mm	
3032SO	£340.00

WxDxH. Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging. Solid Oak Frame. Bevel edged mirror.



PENTLAND COLOUR CODED

500 x 18 x 700mm	
COTTON WHITE	
3133CN	£399.00
SHALE	
3133SE	£399.00
LAGOON MIST	
3133LM	£399.00
SLATE	
3133ST	£399.00
SPRUCE	
3133SU	£399.00
MARITIME BLUE	
3133MT	£399.00

Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging.



PLAIN 661MM HIGH

462 x 6 x 661mm (P)	
3361	£204.00
562 x 6 x 661mm (P)	
3362	£210.00
662 x 6 x 661mm (P)	
3363	£216.00

WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backing. P - Portrait hanging only. L - Landscape hanging only.

These mirrors are sized to line up with and fit between, Calypso fitted furniture wall units and allow for wall end panels.



PLAIN 861MM HIGH

600 x 6 x 861mm (P)	
3364	£222.00
800 x 6 x 861mm (P)	
3365	£238.00
900 x 6 x 861mm (L)	
3366	£250.00
1000 x 6 x 861mm (L)	
3367	£260.00
1200 x 6 x 861mm (L)	
3368	£275.00

WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backing. P - Portrait hanging only. L - Landscape hanging only.



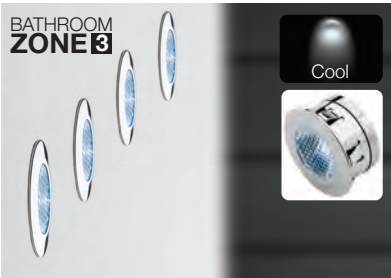
HEATED DEMISTER PAD

300 x 3 x 250mm	3381	£96.00
400 x 3 x 450mm	3382	£150.00

WxDxH. Can be applied to the rear of plain mirror. IP44 rated. Heats in 2-4 minutes to keep mirror approx. 15°C above ambient room temperature. Heat spread to approx. 30% area around the pad. Supplied with 1m of twin core 0.75mm cable and should be wired only by qualified personnel to 230v supply. 10 year guarantee.

LED LIGHTING

LED PLINTH/FLYOVER



ALBORAN

3925 £141.00

W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included
Pack of 4.



SARGASSO

3924 £150.00

W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included
Pack of 4.



KARA

3919 £90.00

W15 x D41 x H15 mm
4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67
Pack of 4.

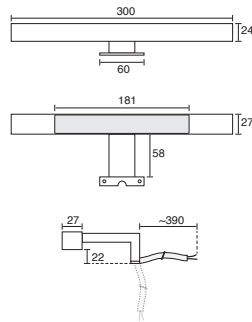
LED OVERLIGHTS



CATALAN

3920 £135.00

W300 x D98 x H45 mm
4.5W • Mains wired • IP21



LED LIGHTING STRIPS



0.5 METRE

3927 £70.00

1 METRE

3928 £85.00

2 METRE

3929 £115.00

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20.
Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light.
Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Supplied in 3 popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape will enable you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Kits include a 12v Adapter/LED Driver



CHEVIOT - SEA BREEZE - SARGASSO LED PLINTH LIGHTING

ACCESSORIES

ROBE HOOKS

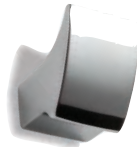
Add a robe hook for your bath robe in a style to match the handles on your furniture. Using the supplied hanger bolt - affix this into the substrate then fit handle onto the screw thread.



CRISTALINA

3138.03

£12.75



LAJEDO

3104.03

£11.25



SEGURO

3423.03

£8.50



BALSAS

3128.03

£11.25



ALTOS

3127.03

£11.25



MORADA

3050.03

£11.25

SHAVER & TOOTHBRUSH SOCKET



3918

£198.00

140 x 85 x 125mm. Two 230/240V outlet unit suitable for both shavers and toothbrushes. Mount inside wall or base cabinets.

OVERFLOW RING

Quality plated brass overflow ring to complement our tap finishes. Only suitable for ceramic basins with an integrated overflow.



CHROME	7471.06	£7.75
MATT BLACK	7471.04	£7.75
BRUSHED BRASS	7471.08	£7.75

CURVED WORKTOP JIG

CURVED WORKTOP JIG

7035.01

£18.00

Overall dimensions of jig 400w x 306d x 18h

A simple to use MDF Jig designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops to match our Pentland Curved Base Unit using a router with a ø30mm Guide Bush and 12.7mm Twin Flute Cutter. Tools not included.



BASIN WASTES



	FREEFLOWING WASTE		SLOTTED SQUARE CLICKER		SLOTTED ROUND CLICKER		DOME CAPPED CLICKER. NO SLOT.		FLUSH CAPPED CLICKER. NO SLOT.	
CHROME	7124	£21.00	7078	£22.00	7077	£20.00	7079	£20.00	7087	£22.00
BLACK	-	-	-	-	7089	£65.00	-	-	7095	£59.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	-	-	-	-	7090	£42.00	7093	£42.00	7096	£39.00
BRUSHED BRASS	-	-	-	-	7097	£54.00	7098	£54.00	7099	£43.00

BATH WASTES



CHROME	7137	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£75.00
BRUSHED BRASS	7140	Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste	£95.00

SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS

SPARES



HOLE PLUG (10 PACK). 5mm

7032W	White	£1.75
7032BM	Basalt Mist	£1.75



HOLE PLUG (10 PACK). 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£1.75
7032NO	Natural Oak	£1.75
7032T	Titanium	£1.75



DOOR OPENER

7479.15	£11.00
---------	--------

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.



CONCEALED DOOR OPENER

3117	£8.75
------	-------

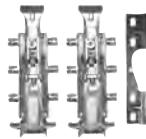
Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.



CABINET JOINING SCREWS

3045.04	White	£1.75
---------	-------	-------

Pack of 4.



WALL HANGING KIT

3042	£13.00
------	--------

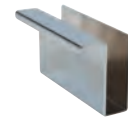
Pack of 2.



UPPER PANEL CLIPS

7005.02	White	£6.76
---------	-------	-------

2 pairs.



PLANALTO HANDLE

3137	£3.00
------	-------

Push fit onto Mirror Doors



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

3017	£35.00
------	--------

136w x 35d x 75h.
For use in 200mm open unit.



WORKTOP BRACKET

3046.04	£2.75
---------	-------

Pack of 4.



LOWER PANEL CLIPS

7006.02	£6.76
---------	-------

2 pairs.



50mm LEG EXTENSIONS

7013.04	£2.26
---------	-------

Pack of 4.



CHROME SHELF SUPPORT

3106	£11.50
------	--------

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.



SOFT CLOSE HINGE SET

7479.04	£18.00
---------	--------

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap.
Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.



PLINTH CLIP

7009.02	£3.50
---------	-------

Pack of 2.



150mm LEG PACK

7022P	£7.50
-------	-------

Adjustable 142-175mm
4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.
Pack contains 4 x Legs



250mm LEG PACK

7012P	£11.25
-------	--------

Adjustable 242-275mm
Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.



LAUNDRY KIT

7475.01	£148.00
---------	---------

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

TOUCH-UP PENS

Paint touch-up pen for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. For use with painted finishes only.



COTTON WHITE	7054CN	£29.00
SHALE	7054SE	£29.00
LAGOON MIST	7054LM	£29.00
SLATE	7054ST	£29.00
PORTLAND STONE	7054PS	£29.00
MARITIME BLUE	7054MT	£29.00
SPRUCE	7054SU	£29.00

SOFT WAX FILLER STICKS

Wax filler stick for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture.
To repair small chips and scrapes where filling is required.



COTTON WHITE	7053CN	£6.00
SHALE	7053SE	£6.00
LAGOON MIST	7053LM	£6.00
SLATE	7053ST	£6.00
PORTLAND STONE	7053PS	£6.00
MARITIME BLUE	7053MT	£6.00
SPRUCE	7053SU	£6.00

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing. Cut must be finished with a router.
Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.



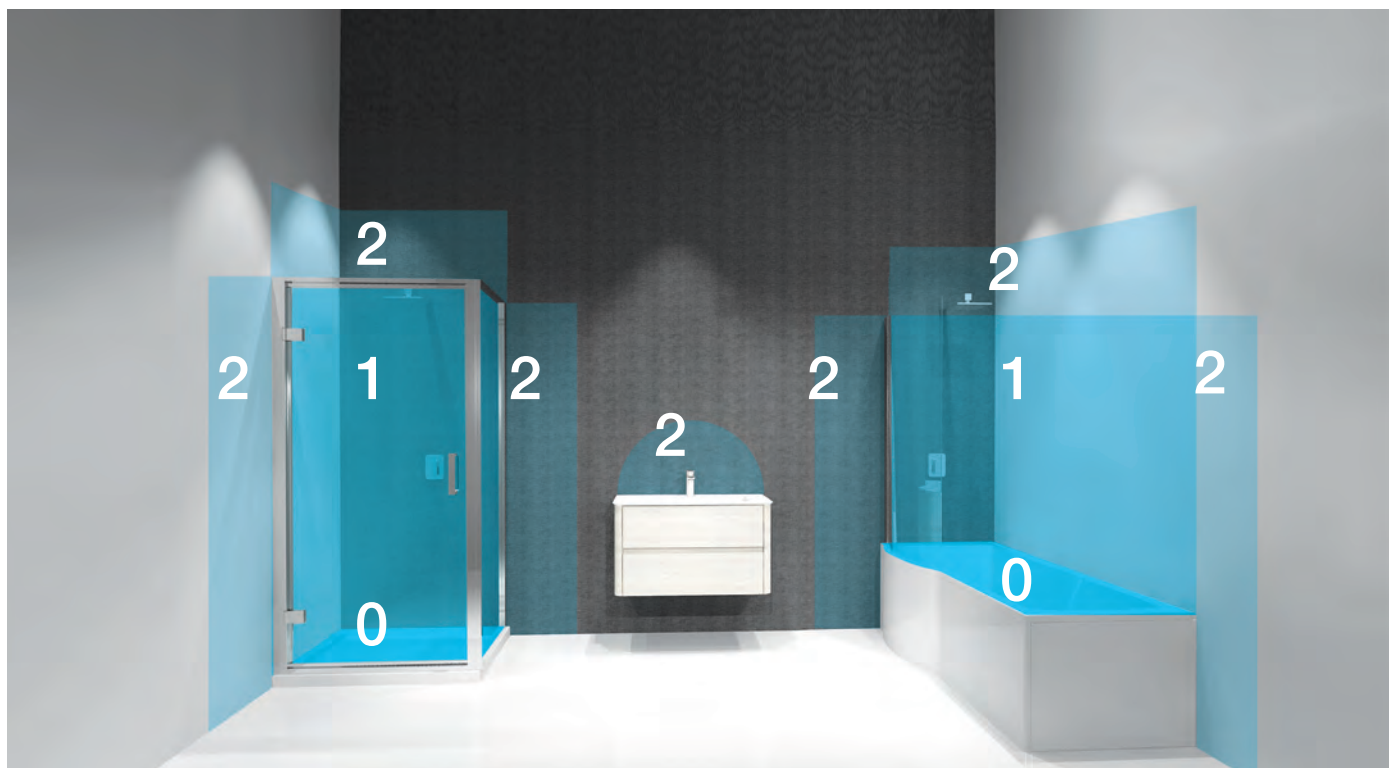
400ml BASE COAT	7051	£63.00
-----------------	------	--------

Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ml LACQUER	7052	£63.00
---------------	------	--------

Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer

ZONED LIGHTING



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP Rating 1st Digit			IP Rating 2nd Digit		
Object Size	Protected against		Protected against	Tested for	
0	-	No protection.	0	-	No protection
1	>50 mm	Protection against any large surface area of the body but not deliberate tampering or force.	1	Dripping water	Dripping water – no damaging effect when tested against vertical falling water drops.
2	>12.5 mm	Fingers or similar sized tools and objects.	2	Dripping water when tilted up to 15°	Vertically dripping water has no damaging effect when the light enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15° from its usual position.
3	>2.5 mm	Thick wires, tools and similar-sized foreign bodies.	3	Spraying water	Water falling as a spray at any angle up to 60° has no damaging effect.
4	>1 mm	Most wires, screws, etc.	4	Splashing water	Water splashing against light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
5	Dust protected	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	Water jets	Water projected by a nozzle (6.3mm) against light enclosure from any direction shall have no damaging effect.
6	Dust tight	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	Powerful water jets	Water projected in powerful jets (12.5mm nozzle) against the light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
			7	Immersion up to 1m	Water won't infiltrate even when light enclosure is immersed in water up to 1m in depth. Duration of upto 30 minutes.
			8	Immersion beyond 1m	The equipment is suitable for continuous immersion in water under. Conditions specified by the manufacturer.

IP 67

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

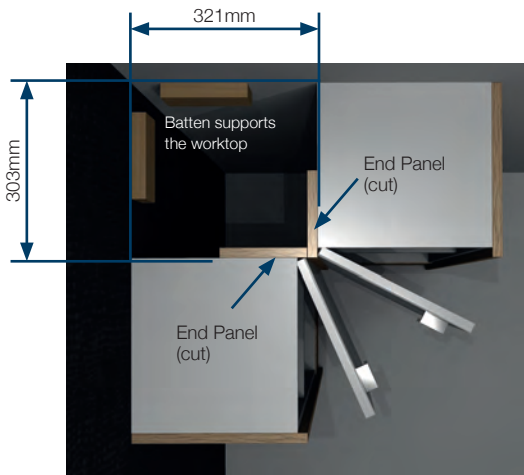
ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0, 1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

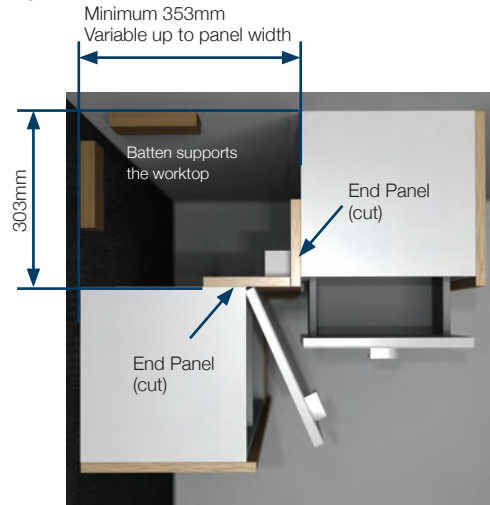
Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

CORNER LAYOUTS & BATH BULKHEADS

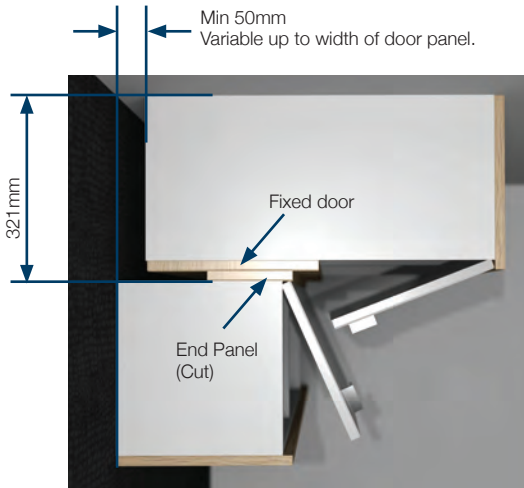
With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



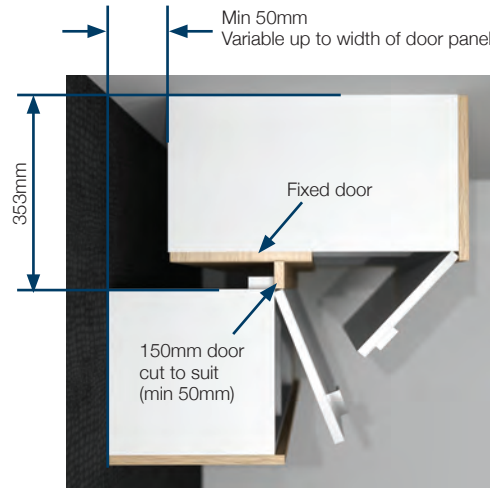
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only. (Using end panels in corner)



Layout 2: Variable. Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable. Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable. Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel.

661MM BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	4445**	£565
830 X 218 X 811	4245**	£535

561MM BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	1445**	£565
830 X 218 X 811	1245**	£565

- See breakdown pages for WC carcass codes
- When ordering replace '**' with your chosen finish
- Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland



FITTED FURNITURE BREAKDOWN

661MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	236.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041s	236.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	236.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023s	236.00
200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	395.00
200 Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016s	395.00
200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	470.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	260.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004s	260.00
250 Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	245.00
250 Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025s	245.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	255.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035s	255.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 443 x 661mm	4057	315.00
300 Drawerline Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	350.00
300 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	455.00
300 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	520.00
300 Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	310.00
300 Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	236.00
300 High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	475.00
300 High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056s	475.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4036	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4036s	315.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	285.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014s	285.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4024	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4024s	315.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062s	285.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4002	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4002s	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4027	370.00
600 Basin Unit 2 Drawer	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	455.00
600 Basin Unit 2 Drawer Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4037	500.00
600 Drawerline Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	390.00
600 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	455.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061s	285.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4018	315.00
700 Basin Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067s	315.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	285.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015s	285.00

VANITY CARCASSES (Grey Linen only)

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
500 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069GL	495.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069GL	540.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070GL	315.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071GL	535.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071GL	565.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073GL	550.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073GL	605.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076GL	605.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076GL	550.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075GL	350.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078GL	575.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078GL	625.00

WALL CARCASSES

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
150 Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	232.00
200 Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	236.00
250 Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	236.00
300 Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	250.00
300 Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1222mm	1029	295.00
400 Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	315.00
500 Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	295.00
500 Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	295.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1060	445.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4060	445.00
600 Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	295.00
600 Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	295.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1049	505.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4049	505.00

Carcass Colours - If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are: White (W), Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

200mm Open units (1004, 1004s, 4004, 4004s) are available in: White (W), Gloss White (H), Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

Vanity carcasses are supplied in Grey Linen only.

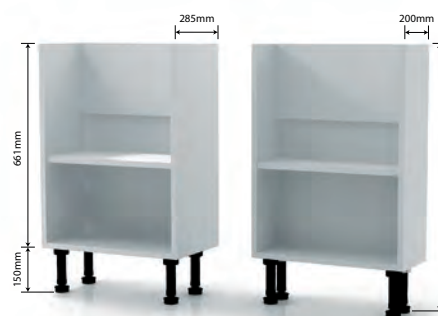
561MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

DESCRIPTION	W X H X D	CODE	PRICE £
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 561mm	1041	236.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 561mm	1041s	236.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	236.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023s	236.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 561mm	1004	260.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1004s	260.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	255.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035s	255.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 561mm	1036	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1036s	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1024	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1024s	315.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062s	285.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1002s	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	370.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061s	285.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 561mm	1018	315.00

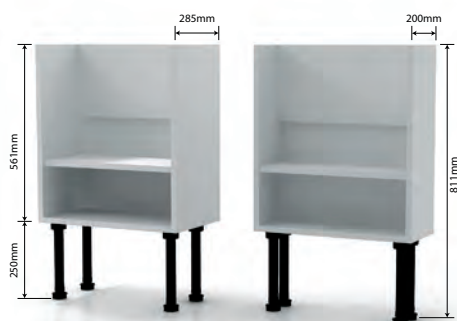
661MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

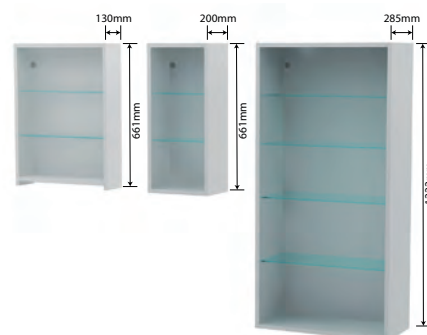


561MM BASE CARCASSES

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



WALL CARCASSES





BASIN UNIT DOORS - SINGLE & PAIRS *Not available in Chiltern

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B			GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E		
		CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £
400 Basin (Pair 561)*	196 x 356	2043	142.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 561)	246 x 356	2024	142.00	-	-	-	2024	174.00	-	-	-	-	-
600 Basin (Pair 561)	296 x 356	2003	142.00	-	-	-	2003	174.00	-	-	-	-	-
700 Basin (Pair 561)	346 x 356	2020	142.00	-	-	-	2020	179.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Basin (Single 661)	196 x 456	5063	71.00	5064	5065	71.00	5063	90.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296 x 456	5060	71.00	-	-	-	-	-	5060	95.00	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296 x 456	5061	71.00	5061	-	71.00	-	-	-	-	5061	-	95.00
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296 x 456	5062	71.00	-	5062	71.00	-	-	-	-	-	5062	95.00
400 Basin (Single 661)	396 x 456	5047	110.00	5057	5058	110.00	5047	126.00	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246 x 456	5024	142.00	-	5024	142.00	5024	200.00	5024	190.00	-	5024	190.00
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296 x 456	5003	142.00	-	5003	142.00	5003	200.00	5003	190.00	-	5003	190.00
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346 x 456	5020	142.00	-	5020	142.00	5020	216.00	5020	190.00	-	5020	190.00

BASE UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B			GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E		
		CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 557	2041	69.00	-	-	-	2041	105.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 557	2023	90.00	-	-	-	2023	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 557	2045	121.00	-	-	-	2045	148.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 557	2035	137.00	-	-	-	2035	153.00	2035	137.00	2046	2047	137.00
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 657	5041	69.00	5026	5027	69.00	5041	105.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 657	5023	90.00	5028	5029	90.00	5023	116.00	5023	105.00	5028	5029	105.00
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196 x 657	5018	90.00	-	5018	90.00	5018	121.00	-	-	5018	-	105.00
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 657	5045	121.00	5037	5038	121.00	5045	158.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 657	5035	137.00	5053	5054	137.00	5035	174.00	5035	137.00	5053	5054	137.00
400 Base Door (661)	396 x 657	5046	147.00	5055	5056	147.00	5046	163.00	-	-	-	-	-

WALL UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B			GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E		
		CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	LEFT HINGE	RIGHT HINGE	PRICE £
150 Wall Door	146 x 657	5041	69.00	5027	5026	65.00	5041	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Wall Door	196 x 657	5023	90.00	5029	5028	85.00	5023	110.00	5023	85.00	5029	5028	105.00
250 Wall Door	246 x 657	5045	121.00	5038	5037	115.00	5045	150.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246 x 657	3154A	199.00	3154A	3154A	193.00	3154A	193.00	-	-	3154A	3154A	199.00
300 Wall Door	296 x 657	5035	137.00	5054	5053	130.00	5035	165.00	5035	130.00	5054	5053	137.00
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296 x 657	3157A	205.00	3157A	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00	3157A	3157A	205.00
400 Wall Door	396 x 657	5046	147.00	5055	5056	140.00	5046	155.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Tall Door	246 x 1218	2051	196.00	2053	2052	196.00	-	-	2051	196.00	2053	2052	196.00
300 Tall Door	296 x 1218	2029	220.00	2031	2030	220.00	2029	260.00	2029	210.00	2031	2030	220.00
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296 x 1219	3158A	258.00	3158A	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00	3158A	3158A	268.00

DRAWER FRONTS & BASIN / WC UPPER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B		GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E	
		CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296 x 198/456	-	-	-	-	5034	184.00	-	-	-	-
300 Upper Panel	296 x 198	2063	69.00	2063	69.00	-	-	2063	84.00	2063	84.00
300 Mid Drawer Front	296 x 226.5	5009	69.00	5009	69.00	-	-	5009	85.00	5009	85.00
300 Deep Drawer Front	296 x 456	5010	121.00	5010	121.00	-	-	-	-	5010	128.00
400 Upper Panel	396 x 198	2040	84.00	2040	84.00	2040	90.00	-	-	-	-
500 Upper Panel	496 x 198	2010	84.00	2010	84.00	2010	100.00	2010	84.00	2010	84.00
600 Upper Panel	596 x 198	2001	84.00	2001	84.00	2001	100.00	2001	84.00	2001	84.00
600 Upper Panel (Plain)	596 x 198	-	-	2066	90.00	-	-	-	-	2066	102.00
600 Upper Drawer Front	596 x 226.5	5014	105.00	5014	105.00	-	-	5014	120.00	5014	120.00
700 Upper Panel	696 x 198	2019	84.00	2019	84.00	2019	111.00	2019	84.00	2019	84.00

WC & DRAWER FRONT LOWER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B		GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E	
		CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £
500 WC Plinthline	496 x 456	5011	116.00	-	-	5011	179.00	-	-	-	-
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596 x 456	5013	116.00	-	-	5002	196.00	-	-	-	-
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396 x 606	5049	147.00	5049	147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496 x 606	5031	147.00	5031	147.00	5031	179.00	5031	195.00	5031	95.00
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596 x 606	5032	147.00	5032	147.00	5032	200.00	5032	195.00	5032	195.00
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696 x 606	5051	147.00	5051	147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830 x 807	3008	280.00	3008	280.00	-	-	3008	280.00	3008	280.00
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350 x 150	3182	38.00	-	-	3182	49.00	-	-	-	-

VANITY UNIT FASCIA PANELS

DESCRIPTION	W X H	GROUP A		GROUP B		GROUP C		GROUP D		GROUP E	
		CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £	CODE	PRICE £
250 Vanity Door	228.5 x 658	5075	95.00	5077 (Pr)	190.00	-	-	-	-	5077 (Pr)	260.00
300 Vanity Door	278.5 x 658	5076	100.00	5078 (Pr)	200.00	-	-	-	-	5078 (Pr)	275.00
500 Drawer Front	460 x 277.5	5070	86.00	5070	86.00	-	-	-	-	5070	125.00
600 Drawer Front	560 x 277.5	5071	105.00	5071	105.00	-	-	-	-	5071	145.00
800 Drawer Front	760 x 277.5	5073	116.00	5073	116.00	-	-	-	-	5073	160.00
500 Pelmet Panel	460 x 96	6030	46.00	6030	46.00	-	-	-	-	6030	46.00
600 Pelmet Panel	560 x 96	6031	55.00	6031	55.00	-	-	-	-	6031	55.00
800 Pelmet Panel	760 x 96	6033	69.00	6033	69.00	-	-	-	-	6033	69.00
500 Plinth Panel	460 x 146	6040	56.00	6040	56.00	-	-	-	-	6040	56.00
600 Plinth Panel	560 x 146	6041	62.00	6041	62.00	-	-	-	-	6041	62.00
800 Plinth Panel	760 x 146	6043	79.00	6043	79.00	-	-	-	-	6043	79.00

IMPORTANT NOTES

It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery date and installation date. This is for the checking of goods and if required, the re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels for any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcasses, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complimenting carcass colours as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will have to be specified separately using the individual product codes shown

within the pricing areas of this catalogue. The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code at the time of ordering. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours of ordering.

Our 250mm plinth can also be used as flyover shelving if cut lengthwise down to 220mm. All carcasses are supplied ready assembled, with door and fascia panels packed separately for fitting once carcasses are installed to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles to give maximum flexibility and choice.

Slimline basin units in bathrooms will require reduced-depth semi recessed basins.

Calypso units are designed at a height to allow good access underneath the carcasses to run the soil pipe and water feeds with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Due to space restrictions on slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through, and rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixing.

All our concealed WC cisterns are suitable for front access servicing. If other manufacturer's concealed cisterns are used, service access may become a problem.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

PRODUCT NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

Please note that some of the imagery within the brochure is CAD generated and may not reflect the unit exactly. We strongly recommend that any questions relating to detail of any units are asked prior to ordering.

Carcasses – All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall fix brackets and fittings, and base units come with adjustable legs and plinth fittings. All plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. Unit dimensions given are overall including fascias but exclude legs (661mm units supplied with 150mm legs, 561mm units supplied with 250mm legs). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC with PVC edging.

Vinyl Wrapped Doors/Worktops/Plinths/End Panels – All vinyl panels are a vinyl wrap on an MDF core. Doors, fascias, plinths and end panels have an 18mm furniture

grade MDF core, and vinyl worktops have a 22mm core. Any exposure of the MDF core through cutting must be sealed with a proprietary sealant such as PVA or silicone to maintain the warranty. Printed colours and woodgrains are subject to print and screen variations and are for illustration purposes only.

Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to request a sample for exact colour matching prior to ordering.

Cast Basins – All Calypso cast basins are made from a mineral powder/polyester resin. The surface is protected by gelcoat which is at least 0.5mm in thickness. Clean and care for your top with a normal liquid detergent (do not use detergents containing abrasives) and buff with a good quality polish to keep your cast top in tip-top condition.

Postformed Laminate Worktops – Laminated on to a chipboard core, all worktops are supplied with a length of edging for re-sealing when cut.

(Additional edging strips are available on request, priced per metre).

Solid Oak – Doors and bath panels in this range have 70mm x 20mm solid oak frames and an oak veneered centre panel. All worktops, plinths and end panels are real oak veneer on an MDF core. If uncertain on veneered areas on the Solid Oak range please refer to our technical team on 01432 367 367. Please note: In purchasing this product you are aware that natural variations which are inherent in the shade and grain of naturally grown solid oak and oak veneer are beyond our control.

Bath Panels – These are supplied in two lengths of 1700mm or 1800mm.

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCE - Due to the nature of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2 mm on furniture, ± 3 mm on cast basins and ± 5 mm on ceramic.

RETURNS POLICY

Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days. Any items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will be subject to a 25% handling and re-stocking charge.

Non-required items can only be accepted for return if:

- They are returned in original packaging.
- They have not been fitted in any way (this would include legs fitted onto carcasses).
- They are in re-saleable condition.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Credit will be given once the goods are received back, inspected and signed off.

Any good under this policy should be returned to the retailer that they were purchased from.

Credit Approval or Refusal:

Once returned goods are received and inspected as per terms above, credit will either be approved or refused. If refused, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason given and sent by fax or email. Goods will then be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding the refusal must be logged during this 7 day period.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CALYPSO PRODUCTS

By following some simple care and cleaning guidelines, Calypso products can be expected to give many years of enjoyable, trouble-free service.

Calypso bathroom furniture is designed to be used within domestic environments. As with all timber products, adequate ventilation is key and your bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if subject to excessive moisture on the surface or in the atmosphere. It is strongly recommended that a suitable bathroom extractor fan is installed to prevent condensation building up and to prevent damage to the furniture.

Calypso timber based fitted furniture should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment and is NOT suitable for installation in wet-rooms.

It is most important that any cut or exposed panel edge, and any floor or wall abutment with furniture or

sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone or similar to avoid the possibility of water ingress and damage.

All water spills and sprays must be wiped clean and mopped dry immediately to prevent water marks or other damage.

Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach or furniture polishes on any bathroom furniture as the finish can be affected. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and a mild soap solution as necessary.

Solid Oak is a very hard-wearing material and its looks are enhanced with wear over the years. Occasional application of a wax-based furniture polish should be all that is needed to maintain its finish. DO NOT USE household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak, and remove any spills or stains immediately with a soft damp

cloth and mild detergent (washing-up liquid). Excessive moisture or water spills will darken the oak surface.

CERAMIC SANITARYWARE - Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

BRASSWARE - Clean with a damp cloth, rinse clean and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

COLOUR REPRODUCTION - Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process. A free sample service is provided if you are unsure about the finish on your selected product. Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to order. Also note, colours will vary under artificial light.

Our company policy is one of continual improvement and development. We therefore reserve the right to alter materials and specifications without notice.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms
A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available on request by calling us on 01432 367 367 or emailing your request to sales@woodstockco.com

Due to continuous improvements of our products, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice. The text, images and layout of this catalogue are all protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some colours and finishes may vary due to print and screen variations. To gain a true representation of our colour and finishes, please visit our website for more information or use our free 24-hour sample service.

Our website should be used as reference for the most up to date products and specifications.



CALYPSO

01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk



Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company. Straight Mile House, Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2309B1. VAT included at 20%. Autumn 2023 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094